

NEW 'U' ALUMNI
CLUB SCHEDULED
TO OPEN SEPT. 1

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 1, 1963
Press release

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- A new private club in downtown Minneapolis for members of the Minnesota Alumni association, with a tentative opening set for Sept. 1, was assured this week when final lease papers were signed with the Sheraton-Ritz hotel.

Approval for the action was granted last week at a joint meeting of the board of directors of the Minnesota Alumni association and the University of Minnesota Alumni Club, Inc., according to E. L. Haislet, executive director of the association.

An open house for the facility, which will be located on the new hotel's lobby floor, has been scheduled for the week of Sept. 9-12.

Members of both boards voted to proceed with the club plans on the basis of charter memberships received to date. They also voted to extend charter memberships for alumni members only until Aug. 1. The deadline previously had been set for June 30. No more than 1,800 members will be permitted at the outset, Haislet said.

Facilities of the club will include a dining room, three private dining-conference rooms, kitchen, lounge, cocktail lounge, office and checkroom. Facilities will be open throughout the day and evening.

Membership in the new club is open to all graduates and former students of the University who are or will become members of the Minnesota Alumni association.

Both resident and non-resident memberships are available. Resident members are those who have their homes or principal places of business in the seven county metropolitan area---Hennepin, Ramsey, Dakota, Washington, Scott, Carver and Anoka counties. Non-resident members are those who live or operate their business outside of the seven-county area.

For those accepting the special resident charter membership, annual dues will be \$30, including federal tax and an initiation fee of \$10, according to Haislet. After Aug. 1, regular initiation and annual dues will be in effect. Initiation fee for resident members will be \$20 with annual dues of \$36, including federal tax.

Non-resident initiation and annual dues will be \$10 initiation fee and \$10 annual dues.

Charter members will receive a special permanent membership card and numbers will be assigned as applications are received.

The club will be governed by a board of directors which will have overlapping membership with the board of directors of the Minnesota Alumni association. All memberships will be on a 12-month basis, effective with the date of the club opening.

MTR

N47

9 A4P

SUMMER SESSION
'U' ATTENDANCE
UP 12 PER CENT

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 1, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Attendance on all campuses for the University of Minnesota's first summer session totals 11,708, True E. Pettengill, University recorder, reported Monday (July 1).

The figure is 1,249, or 12 per cent, above the 10,459 registrations recorded for the first summer session a year ago.

The session began June 17 and will continue through July 20.

Included in the current student total are 6,864 men and 4,844 women. A year ago, there were 6,239 men and 4,220 women enrolled on the various campuses.

The University total includes 1,384 students attending classes on the Duluth campus. Of these, 180 are enrolled in the graduate school. Last year's enrollment at Duluth was 1,040 students, including 142 in the graduate school.

Included also are 81 students in the Morris campus summer program which attracted 61 students last year.

On the Minneapolis campus, enrollment includes attendance at several full-time institutes sponsored or co-sponsored by the National Defence Education Act, the National Science Foundation, the Department of Health, Education and Welfare and the World Health Organization. These comprise programs for counselors and journalism, language, mathematics and science teachers and radiation biologists.

Attendance by colleges and divisions of the University for the first summer session of 1962 and 1963 was reported as follows:

	<u>1962</u>	<u>1963</u>		<u>1962</u>	<u>1963</u>
General College	248	293	Public Health	155	126
College of Liberal Arts;			Dentistry; Dental Hygiene	73	55
University College	2686	3005	Pharmacy	26	21
Inst. of Technology	591	548	Education	1679	1997
Agr., For., Home Ec.			Business Adm.	224	255
and Vet. Medicine	361	391	Graduate School	2915	3104
Law School	110	167	*Duluth	898	1204
Medical School	229	264	Morris	61	81
Nursing, Med. Tech., Therapy	203	197	TOTAL ATTENDANCE	10,459	11,708

*Plus 180 enrolled in Graduate school.

Official registration figures at the University are recorded at the close of the second week of the term. The second summer session will begin July 22 and continue through August 24.

U. OF M. TO BUILD
\$235,000 ECONOMIC
RESEARCH CENTER

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 2, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- A \$235,000 center for economic research is scheduled for construction at the University of Minnesota next year under a \$104,200 grant from the National Science Foundation supplemented by University funds, according to Roy V. Lund, assistant business vice president and director of plant services.

A two-story wing housing part of the center will adjoin at sub-terrace level the science classroom building now under construction at Washington and 15th avenues, S. E. The center also will occupy a portion of the first floor of the classroom building.

Lund said bids for construction of the economic research center wing will not be let until the \$1,260,000 classroom building is finished, which is expected to be about June 1, 1964. The cost of construction of that portion of the classroom building which the research center will occupy will constitute part of the University's allocation of funds to the center. The classroom structure is financed by a state legislative appropriation.

The National Science Foundation grant toward construction of the research center is the first such grant the University has received from NSF for new construction of facilities in the social sciences.

The center will provide facilities for expanding research in the economic department, according to Professor John A. Buttrick, department chairman. It will house faculty members who do extensive research or who have primary responsibility for advanced graduate instruction. Facilities also will be provided for visiting scholars and advanced graduate students.

The center will contain approximately 7,500 square feet of space, with offices for about 27 persons, three conference or seminar rooms, a combined library-reading room and secretarial space. The library and two of the three seminar rooms will be housed on the first floor of the science classroom building, which will be one level above the top story of the two-level economics center wing.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 3, 1963

Open to Public---
SCENES FROM 4
FAMOUS DRAMAS
AT 'U' TUESDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Scenes from four famous dramas will be presented by Richard Dye-Carradine and Jaclyn Lord in a free, public performance at 8 p. m. Tuesday (July 9) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

The couple, who is married, have appeared regularly on stage, in concert and on television since they met as members of the Playwrights' Shakespearean company when they played Romeo and Juliet.

Their program at the University will include scenes from "The Barretts of Wimpole Street" by Rudolph Besier; "The Lark" by Jean Anouilh; "Glass Managerie" by Tennessee Williams; and "Elizabeth the Queen" by Maxwell Anderson.

The program will be sponsored by the University summer session under the direction of the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

For Research Project---
TEN ALBATROSSES
BEING FLOWN TO 'U'
FROM MIDWAY ISLAND

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 3, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Ten albatrosses, large seabirds which inhabit ocean regions, are on their way from Midway Island in the Pacific Ocean to the University of Minnesota.

The birds, which often are called "gooney birds" because of their clownish appearance and habits, will arrive at 6 a. m. Friday (July 5) at Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport aboard a Northwest Airlines cargo flight.

They will be the object of a research project by the University's Minnesota Museum of Natural History, and are being flown here through arrangements with the United States Office of Naval Research, U. S. Air Force and the United States Fish and Wildlife Service.

The Office of Naval Research is interested in the birds because they have been nesting on the runways of the navy air station at Midway island and have been a hazard to flying aircraft.

The University is interested in the birds because of their unusual migratory, feeding and nesting habits.

Professor Dwain W. Warner, museum curator of birds, and his staff will study the birds for a proposed project of tracking their movements by satellite. The University has submitted proposals to several government agencies to support such a project and to give the University space aboard a polar-orbiting satellite which could monitor the albatross' movements from signals sent out by tiny transmitters harnessed to the birds.

When the birds to be used for laboratory study here arrive Friday (July 5), they will be taken by a University truck to the Zoology building on the Minneapolis campus where they will be housed with other animals in a fourth-floor laboratory.

(MORE)

ALBATROSSES

- 2 -

During the next several weeks they will be the subject of a series of tests designed to test out the instruments and methods the museum researchers hope to use in tracking the birds in flight by satellite and in later field studies on Midway Island.

Several persons have been involved in getting the birds to the University of Minnesota. The albatrosses were captured and crated by a Smithsonian Institution zoologist. A University of Hawaii zoologist by correspondence advised University of Minnesota zoologists how to care for the birds. The United States Military Air Transport Service flew the birds from Midway Island Tuesday night (July 2) to Honolulu, where they were put on board a Northwest Orient Airlines plane. They are scheduled to be aboard a flight coming into the Twin Cities which leaves Seattle, Wash., Friday morning.

In the University laboratory, the birds will be fitted with electronic packages and harnesses so their reactions to carrying such a load can be observed. The packages will include a $1\frac{1}{2}$ -ounce transmitter, developed in the museum's electronics laboratory, which will send out signals to be picked up by a satellite. Similar transmitters have been used on geese to track their movements.

The instrument packages also will contain electronic components to record the time the birds spend sitting on water and the time they spend in flight. These instruments would be recovered from the birds when they come back to land to nest.

University researchers also hope to study the energy requirements of a nesting and a flying albatross. In the laboratory here, they will test methods for measuring energy metabolism of the albatross.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 5, 1963

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS
WEEK OF JULY 7-14

- Tuesday, July 9 --- Scenes from famous dramas presented by Richard Dye-Carradine and Jaclyn Lord, 8 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, open free to the public.
- Wednesday, July 10 --- University of Minnesota Theatre Showboat: "Camille", 8 p. m., Showboat moored on Mississippi river one block south of Washington ave. bridge, admission.
- Thursday, July 11 --- University of Minnesota Theatre Showboat: "Camille", 8 p.m., Showboat moored on Mississippi river one block south of Washington ave. bridge, admission.
- Thursday, July 11 --- University of Minnesota Theatre: "The Summer People", by Charles Nolte, American premiere, 8 p. m., Scott Hall auditorium, admission.
- Thursday, July 11 --- Lecture: "African Neutralism" by Robert Good, director of the U. S. State department office of research and analysis for Africa, 8 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, free.
- Friday, July 12 --- University of Minnesota Theatre: "The Summer People" by Charles Nolte, 8 p. m., Scott Hall auditorium, admission.
- Friday, July 12 --- University of Minnesota Theatre Showboat: "Camille", 7 and 10 p. m. Showboat moored on Mississippi river one block south of Washington ave. bridge, admission.
- Saturday, July 13 --- University of Minnesota Theatre Showboat: "Camille", 7 and 10 p. m. Showboat moored on Mississippi river one block south of Washington ave. bridge, admission.
- Saturday, July 13 --- University of Minnesota Theatre: "The Summer People", 8 p. m., Scott Hall auditorium, admission.
- Sunday, July 14 --- Concert: Bach B Minor Mass with Julius Herford conducting University of Minnesota Summer Session Chorus and Choral Arts Institute members and Symphony Orchestra, 2:30 p. m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom, open free to the public.

CHORUS, ORCHESTRA
TO PRESENT BACH
MASS SUNDAY AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 8, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Julius Herford, noted New York choral director, will conduct the University of Minnesota Summer Session Chorus and a symphony orchestra in a performance of Bach's Mass in B Minor at 2:30 p.m. Sunday (July 14) in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom.

The concert will be open free to the public.

The performance of the Mass will climax the annual choral arts institute held at the University's Center for Continuation Study and directed by Herford. Institute participants will join with the Summer Session chorus in performing the Mass. Analysis, interpretation and rehearsals of the work by Bach have been daily fare for the institute members. Fifty choral conductors from throughout the region are participating in the institute.

Featured soloists will be sopranos Marcella Oja and Donna Pegors, contralto Elaine Schuessler, tenor Paul Knowles and bass Norman Abelson.

The Summer Session chorus is directed by Donald B. Aird, University assistant professor of music. Assistant director of the chorus is Johannes Dahle.

Herford, a former German concert pianist, is graduate professor of music at Westminster Choir college and guest lecturer at Columbia University Teachers' college, New York. In addition to directing the University of Minnesota workshop this summer, he also will lecture at workshops at Boston university and at the Universities of Delaware and Wisconsin.

For the last eight years, he has been co-director of the Alaska Festival of Music.

The concert will be sponsored by the University's Summer Session, the music department and the general extension division's Continuation center in cooperation with the department of concerts and lectures.

The orchestral music for the concert will be provided by the cooperation of Local 73 of the American Federation of Musicians, through a grant from the Music Performance Trust Fund of the Recording Industry.

At 8 p.m., July 16---
OPERA AUDITION
WINNER SOLOIST
AT 'U' CONCERT

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 8, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Soprano Carol Stuart, winner of the 1963 Upper Midwest regional opera auditions, will be guest soloist with the University of Minnesota Summer Session orchestra in its concert at 8 p. m. Tuesday (July 16) in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom.

The concert will be open free to the public.

Hermann Herz, Duluth Symphony orchestra conductor, will direct the orchestra.

Mrs. Stuart, who studies at the MacPhail School of Music in Minneapolis, has done extensive concert and oratorio work in the midwest. She was a national finalist in the young artists auditions sponsored by the National Federation of Music Clubs in 1958 and was Minneapolis Aquatennial vocal contest winner in 1962.

Herz, who was born and educated in Europe, has been musical director of the Duluth Symphony orchestra since 1950.

One of the features of the program will be a group of vocal solos of songs by Debussy, with Herz providing the piano accompaniment.

The complete program is:

Symphony No. 83 (La poule) in G Minor.....Haydn

Siegfried Idyll.....Wagner

Arias: "Deh Vieni, non tardar" from "The Marriage of Figaro"
"Mi tradi quell'alma ingrata" from "Don Giovanni"....Mozart

Group of Vocal Solos.....Debussy

Pastorale d'ete, Symphonic poem.....Honegger

La boutique fantasque.....Rossini-Respighi

The concert will be sponsored by the University Summer Session, under the direction of the department of concerts and lectures, in cooperation with the Minneapolis Musicians association. The orchestral music for the concert will be provided by the cooperation of Local 73 of the American Federation of Musicians, through a grant from the Music Performance Trust Fund of the Recording Industry.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 8, 1963

TALK ON AFRICA
SLATED THURSDAY
EVENING AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"African Neutralism" will be the subject of a free, public lecture by Robert Good, United States State department official, at 8 p. m. Thursday (July 11) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

Good, who is director of the State department's office of research and analysis for Africa, is lecturing at the Social Studies institute in St. Paul, which runs through July 18. The institute, at Como Park Junior High school, is sponsored by the St. Paul public schools and the Junior League of St. Paul, Inc.

The University lecture will be sponsored jointly by the Social Studies institute and the University Summer Session under the direction of the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 9, 1963

REGENTS TO MEET,
INSPECT INSTITUTE
IN AUSTIN FRIDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- The University of Minnesota's Board of Regents will hold its July meeting in the conference room of the Red Cedar Inn in Austin at 9:30 a. m. Friday (July 12).

Following the meeting and a luncheon at the inn, the Regents and University administrators headed by President O. Meredith Wilson will tour the Hormel Institute, a division of the University's graduate school.

The Regents and University officials, some of whom will be accompanied by their wives, will travel to Austin by chartered bus Thursday (July 11) afternoon. They will be the guests of H. H. Corey, chairman of the board of George A. Hormel and company of Austin at a reception and dinner at the Hormel sales cabin Thursday evening.

The University group will stay overnight Thursday at the Red Cedar Inn, and will return to Minneapolis by bus Friday afternoon following the inspection of the Hormel Institute.

-UNS-

TODAY'S EXPERIMENTS
TOMORROW'S ROUTINE,
SURGEON ASSERTS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 9, 1963

(FOR RELEASE 10 A.M. THURSDAY, JULY 11)

Minneapolis --- Today's experimental surgery will become tomorrow's standard procedures, according to Dr. Owen H. Wangensteen, chairman of the University of Minnesota surgery department. This makes it imperative that all surgeons keep abreast of the art through continual education, the University surgeon asserted.

He made his comments here today (July 11) in a filmed interview scheduled for inclusion in a special 27-minute movie marking the 50th anniversary of the American College of Surgeons. Dr. Wangensteen is one of 12 living past presidents who will be featured at the surgeons' annual meeting in San Francisco in October. He served as president in 1959-60.

In his statement Dr. Wangensteen pointed out that the scientific forums held each year at the group's clinical congress are an ideal method of keeping surgeons up-to-date on new techniques.

Dr. Wangensteen reported that when the scientific forum was initiated in 1941, only 125 technical papers were presented. In contrast, the 1963 program will include about 850 papers, he said. These papers are later incorporated in a book which is supplied to surgeons from coast to coast.

Dr. Donald Balfour, emeritus director of the Mayo Foundation, Rochester, and president of the American College of Surgeons 1935-36, also is included in the film.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 10, 1963

U. OF M. GRADUATING
CLASS WILL HEAR
OREGON 'U' DEAN

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- William C. Jones, University of Oregon dean of administration, will address the approximately 440 graduates at University of Minnesota July commencement exercises at 8 p. m. Thursday, July 18. His topic will be "The University and the Good Life".

The exercises, which mark the end of the first summer session term, will be held on the steps of Northrop Memorial auditorium. The auditorium, which is the usual site for July commencements, is closed this summer while air conditioning is being installed.

A platform will be constructed over the auditorium steps to serve as a stage. The audience will sit in tiers of benches on the upper campus Mall between Johnston and Morrill halls.

One of the highlights of the July commencement will be the presentation of a Regents' Certificate of Merit to Richard L. Griggs of Duluth, who retired from the Board of Regents earlier this year after 24 years of service. Malcolm M. Willey, vice president for academic administration, will present the certificate.

University President O. Meredith Wilson will speak briefly for the University and will confer undergraduate and graduate degrees and ROTC certificates of completion.

(MORE)

President Wilson and Dean Willard L. Thompson of the general extension division and summer session are former colleagues of Dean Jones at Oregon. President Wilson served as president of Oregon for six years before coming to Minnesota in 1960. Dean Thompson was President Wilson's assistant at Oregon. Dean Jones received the doctor of philosophy degree from the University of Minnesota in 1940.

The Rev. George G. Garrelts, director of the Newman Foundation at the University, will give the invocation. Edwin L. Haislet, executive director of alumni relations, will speak to the graduates on behalf of the Minnesota Alumni association.

A president's reception for graduates, their families and friends will be held on the Coffman Memorial Union Terrace immediately after graduation ceremonies. In the event of rain, the reception will be moved indoors to the Union main ballroom.

If it rains before commencement exercises begin Thursday evening, the ceremony will be postponed until Friday evening. If rain occurs Friday, the exercises will be postponed to 10 a. m. Saturday.

Seating admission to commencement will be by guest card only.

WILLEY TO RETIRE
FROM 'U', ACCEPTS
POST IN INDIA

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 11, 1963

(FOR RELEASE 10 A.M. FRIDAY, JULY 12)

Austin, Minn., July 12 --- Vice President Malcolm M. Willey will retire from the University of Minnesota staff Oct. 1 to accept a Ford Foundation assignment in India, President O. Meredith Wilson informed the University's Board of Regents here today (July 12).

Vice president for academic administration since 1943, Willey, who joined the University faculty in 1927 as an associate professor of sociology, has been asked to serve as an educational specialist at the University of Calcutta. He will head a Ford Foundation team, which will work with the vice chancellor of the Indian university and his colleagues in developing a new educational and administrative structure for the institution which may well set a new pattern for the development and growth of Indian universities generally, according to President Wilson.

During the last year, a team headed by William T. Middlebrook, University vice president emeritus of business administration, spent several months, under Ford Foundation sponsorship, analyzing the University of Calcutta's organization and administration. Also on the team was Professor Ralph F. Berdie, director of the University of Minnesota's student counseling bureau.

The University of Calcutta, which embraces 125 affiliated colleges in West Bengal chiefly in the immediate area of Calcutta, had an enrollment of 111,300 students in the 1962-63 school year. Founded in 1857, it is the oldest university in India---judged in terms of modern higher education. It is a public, state-supported institution.

Vice President Willey has had a long-standing interest in India and has visited the country several times in recent years with his late wife, Judge Betty Washburn.

(MORE)

Now 65, Willey is eligible for optional retirement from the University. Retirement is mandatory at 68. His Ford Foundation assignment in India is for a minimum of one year but probably will be extended for several years, he has learned.

Born Nov. 13, 1897 in Portland, Maine, Vice President Willey attended Clark university, Worcester, Mass., where he received the bachelor of arts degree in 1920. He did his graduate work at Columbia university, New York, receiving the master of arts degree in 1921 and the doctor of philosophy degree in 1926.

He joined the Dartmouth college faculty, Hanover, N. H., as a sociology instructor in 1923, and was promoted to assistant professor in 1924. He left Dartmouth in 1927 to come to the University of Minnesota as associate professor of sociology. In 1929, he was advanced to the rank of professor and served as acting chairman of the sociology department in 1929-30.

Willey was appointed assistant to President Lotus Delta Coffman in 1932. He was named University dean and assistant to the president in 1934, serving in that capacity until his appointment as vice president for academic administration in 1943.

Vice President Willey has served on several national government and educational committees and boards. He is a member of the board of directors of the National Science Foundation and chairman of the board's Social Sciences committee. He has been a member of the board of the Social Science Research council since 1950 and is a director of the American Institute for Indian Studies. From 1948 to 1954, he served on the advisory committees on selective service personnel of the National Selective Service system. He is a member of the executive committee of the Midwest Inter-Library corporation and of the conference board of Associated Research councils. He also is a director of the Walker Art center, Minneapolis, and is a member of the Minnesota Historical society.

Willey is the author of two books and the co-author of two other volumes. He holds honorary degrees from Clark university and the University of Maine.

He lives at 255 Bedford st., S. E., Minneapolis.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 12, 1963

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS
WEEK OF JULY 14-21

- Sunday, July 14 --- Concert: Bach B Minor Mass with Julius Herford conducting 100-voice University of Minnesota Summer Session Chorus and Symphony Orchestra, 2:30 p. m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom, open free to the public.
- Monday, July 15 --- University of Minnesota Theatre Showboat: "Camille", 8 p. m., boat moored at river flats below University Hospitals, admission.
- Monday, July 15 --- High School Workshop play: "The Madwoman of Chaillet", 8 p. m., Shevlin Hall Arena Theatre, 8 p. m., admission.
- Tuesday, July 16 --- Concert: University of Minnesota Summer Session Orchestra directed by Hermann Herz; Soprano soloist Carol Stuart, 8 p. m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom, open free to the public.
- Tuesday, July 16 --- University of Minnesota Theatre Showboat: "Camille", 8 p. m., Showboat moored at Mississippi river flats below University Hospitals, admission.
- Tuesday, July 16 --- High School Workshop play: "The Madwoman of Chaillet", 8 p. m., Shevlin Hall Arena Theatre, admission.
- Wednesday, July 17 --- University of Minnesota Theatre Showboat: "Camille", 8 p. m., boat moored at Mississippi river flats below University Hospitals, admission.
- Wednesday, July 17 --- High School Workshop play: "The Madwoman of Chaillet", 8 p. m., Shevlin Hall Arena Theatre, admission, final performance.
- Thursday, July 18 --- University of Minnesota Commencement: 8 p. m., Steps of Northrop Memorial auditorium, seating by guest card only.
- Thursday, July 18 --- University of Minnesota Theatre Showboat: "Camille", 8 p.m., boat moored at Mississippi river flats below University Hospitals, admission.
- Friday, July 19 --- University of Minnesota Theatre Showboat: "Camille", 7 and 10 p. m., admission.
- Saturday, July 20 --- University of Minnesota Theatre Showboat: "Camille", 7 and 10 p. m., admission.

10 ART LESSONS
TO START
FRIDAY ON CH. 2

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 12, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Black and White", a series of 10 lessons on drawing, will be aired on KTCA-TV, Channel 2, at 9 p. m. Fridays, beginning July 19.

The lessons will be taught by Phyllis Ames, University of Minnesota art instructor and teacher at the Fine Art Studio in Edina.

Lessons will include demonstrations of drawing using human models and inanimate objects.

"Aim of the series," according to Mrs. Ames, is to teach people to draw by teaching them to see and to communicate in an appropriate way what they see. The series assumes that drawing begins in seeing, and that seeing is sensuous awareness of form, mass and action."

The first lesson will deal with contour drawing. Subsequent lesson topics will be gesture drawing, modeled drawing, memory drawing, contour used in landscape, modeled drawing in water color and black and white chalk, composition building and gesture in landscape, simple anatomy for artists, study of drapery and analysis of composition.

Mrs. Ames has studied at the State University of Iowa, Stephens college, the Instituto Allende in San Miguel de Allende, Mexico, and at the University of Minnesota with Cameron Booth as her teacher.

Her works have been exhibited extensively throughout the midwest and in national traveling exhibitions.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 12, 1963

'U' HYDRAULIC LAB
HEAD HONORED BY
GEOPHYSICISTS UNION

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Lorenz G. Straub, University of Minnesota civil engineering head and director of the St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic laboratory, has been elected a fellow of the American Geophysical Union.

A fellow is a scientist elected in recognition of acknowledged eminence in some branch of geophysics.

Professor Straub is past president of the section of hydrology of the American Geophysical Union.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 15, 1963

'U' SCIENTIST STUDIES PROBLEMS
OF RETURNING FROM SPACE FLIGHT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Bringing a man back from space can be more difficult than getting him into space.

It is one of the major problems being studied by University of Minnesota aeronautical experts under a new \$348,000 grant from the Aeronautics Systems division of the United States Air Force.

The contract brings to a total of \$1,720,000 the amount of grants the University has received from industry and government since 1957 for research on the problems of aerodynamic deceleration---or recovery---under the direction of Helmut G. Heinrich, professor of aeronautical engineering.

Professor Heinrich says the techniques of propulsion of vehicles are much farther advanced than the techniques of recovery, which basically involve use of parachutes to bring objects or personnel back to earth safely or to slow down a re-entering space vehicle.

"We think," Professor Heinrich said, "it is much easier to build a rigid vehicle, such as a plane, than a flexible vehicle, such as a parachute, that flies at speeds greater than the velocity of sound."

Heinrich, a German-born aeronautics expert and developer of a parachute used by German fliers during World War II, has been a member of the University faculty since 1956. He came to the United States after the war as a technical adviser to the Wright Air Development center, Dayton, Ohio.

(MORE)

The University of Minnesota under the direction of Professor Heinrich has become a leader both from the standpoint of research and instruction on the problems of aerodynamic recovery. It is the only University or college in the western world which offers^a/course in aerodynamic deceleration.

Because of wind tunnel facilities owned by the University and made available to University researchers by local industry, the Minnesota team also tops the academic research field in the western world in studies of parachutes that will operate at supersonic speeds.

The University's Rosemount Aeronautical Research laboratory has a wind tunnel which will produce air flow up to seven times the speed of sound. Fluidyne Engineering corporation at its Medicine Lake plant has a wind tunnel used by University researchers which operates up to 14 times the speed of sound.

University researchers have tested out a model parachute which will operate satisfactorily up to $4\frac{1}{2}$ times the speed of sound.

Operational parachutes used now by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration to slow down the Mercury capsules work at only $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the speed of sound, opening about 4.5 miles above the earth. A parachute which could operate when the capsule was traveling faster than $1\frac{1}{2}$ Mach (the speed of sound) and at higher altitudes would increase the safety margin for opening of the chute and recovery of the capsule, according to Professor Heinrich.

A parachute that operates at supersonic speeds also could be used to recover pilots ejected in capsules from aircraft traveling at speeds many times that of sound.

Heinrich said negotiations are underway for NASA to test the $4\frac{1}{2}$ Mach parachute developed at the University on the X-15 supersonic airplane.

(MORE)

The University's fluid-dynamics laboratory also is testing a steerable parachute which NASA is considering using on manned capsules. The steerable chute would permit an astronaut to guide his capsule to a predetermined landing spot within a radius of several miles rather than drift to a landing wherever the parachute is carried by air currents.

The University's fluid-dynamics laboratory on the Minneapolis campus is located in a one-time hangar adjoining the Aeronautical Engineering building. First floor of the hangar contains a low-density wind tunnel in which the air pressure is reduced to 1/1000 of an atmosphere and which produces air flow up to 95 per cent the speed of sound. It is used to test parachutes and weather balloons operating at high altitudes within the earth's atmosphere. The second floor houses a subsonic wind tunnel which produces air flow of 180 miles an hour at atmospheric pressure.

This summer, 35 graduate and undergraduate students and three doctor of philosophy degree candidates are working in the laboratory under Professor Heinrich's direction.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 16, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Norman Scott, Metropolitan Opera leading bass-baritone, will give a recital at 8 p.m. Tuesday in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom at the University of Minnesota.

The program, sponsored by the University summer session under the direction of the department of concerts and lectures, will be open free to the public.

James Bonn, a member of the Hamline university music faculty, will accompany Scott on the piano.

Scott appeared as Hans Schwarz in "Die Meistersinger" during the 1963 season of the Metropolitan Opera at the University. He has appeared in all of the television operas directed by Arturo Toscanini and in all of Toscanini's televised masses.

The program for Scott's recital will be:

I

Within These Holy Portals (Magic Flute).....Mozart
If You Find a Lovely Lady (Abduction from the Seraglio).....Mozart
Man Is For Woman Made.....Purcell

II

Die Post.....Schubert
Der Lindenbaum.....Schubert
Das Rosenband.....Schubert
Der Musensohn.....Schubert

III

Aria: Ella giammai m'amo, from "Don Carlo".....Verdi

IV

Serenata.....Tosti
L'Heureux Vagabond.....Bruneau
Elegie.....Massenet
Au Pays.....Holmes

V

Pilgrims Song.....Tschaikowsky
The Chains of Love.....Gibbs
Blow Ye Winds.....Dougherty
Erie Canal.....Bacon

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 17, 1963

PROFESSOR ROSE
TO ATTEND WORLD
SESSIONS ON AGING

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Arnold M. Rose, University of Minnesota sociology professor, will leave Monday (July 22) for three weeks in Europe, where he will attend four international conferences on the problems of mental health and aging.

At Markaryd, Sweden, he will report to the International Seminar on Aging on his research on voluntary associations for the elderly. At Copenhagen, Denmark, he will present a research paper on "Aging Group Consciousness" to the World Congress on Gerontology. He also will chair a meeting of the committee on psychiatric sociology of the International Sociological association in Copenhagen. Plans for future research crossing national lines will be discussed at this meeting.

At Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Professor Rose will attend the annual meeting of the World Federation of Mental Health.

Professor Rose is a member of the Minnesota State House of Representatives and, in the 1963 session of the Legislature, co-authored bills to aid elderly persons.

He is editor of the book, "Aging in Minnesota", published recently by the University of Minnesota Press.

-UNS-

U OF M PROMOTES
313 FACULTY,
STAFF MEMBERS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 19, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Promotion in administrative position or academic rank of 313 University of Minnesota staff and faculty members was announced Friday (July 19) by President O. Meredith Wilson.

Among the major advancements in administrative ratings was the naming of R. Edith Stedman, an assistant professor of educational psychology and associate director of the student activities bureau, as assistant dean of students. In her newly established post, Dean Stedman will concentrate on serving the University's women students.

Appointed assistant to the vice president for educational relationships and development was Richard White. He also was named executive secretary of the University Senate committee on institutional relationships of which he has been acting director.

The college of liberal arts, which, until July 1, was the college of science, literature and the arts, recorded a number of changes in departmental chairmanships. Professor John G. Darley was named chairman of the psychology department and Professor Lloyd H. Lofquist, assistant chairman. New chairman of the economics department (which has been transferred from the school of business administration to the arts college) is Professor John G. Turnbull.

Also placed in arts college chairmanships: Professor Edwin F. Menze, German department; Associate Professor Armand Renaud, Romance languages; Professor Ernest C. Abbe, botany; and Professor Kenneth L. Graham, speech and theater arts. Named acting chairmen: Professor (also a new promotion) Thomas B. Irving, Slavic and Oriental languages; Associate Professor Roy A. Swanson, classics; and Professor Allen Downs, art.

(MORE)

Within the institute of technology, Professor Richard A. Swalin was named head of the new school of mineral and metallurgical engineering, and Associate Professor Tibor Zoltai was appointed chairman of the new school of earth sciences (geology and geophysics). Professor Herbert E. Wright, Jr., was designated as director of the Limnological Research center. New chief of the inorganic division in chemistry is Associate Professor Z. Zimmerman Hugus, Jr., and Associate Professor William A. Kleinhenz has been assigned as associate head of mechanical engineering.

Administrative promotions in the school of business administration involved the naming of Associate Professor R. Glen Berryman as chairman of the accounting department, Professor Albert K. Wickesberg as director of graduate instruction and Richard D. Heath as manager of the computer center with the academic title of lecturer.

Professor Ralph L. Kitchell was advanced from assistant dean to associate dean of the college of veterinary medicine. Within the administrative structure of University of Minnesota Hospitals, Professor Gertrude H. Gilman was advanced from associate director to senior associate director, while Assistant Professors Glenn R. Mitchell and Gerard W. Frawley were promoted from assistant directors to associate directors. Also in the hospitals, Douglas A. Nelson was named assistant director of the division of clinical laboratories.

At the University of Minnesota, Morris, Associate Professor Stephen G. Granger was appointed assistant to the dean, while Assistant Professor Iver Bogen was named director of counseling and Charles C. Hanna was assigned the post of director of admissions and promoted to assistant professor. Charles R. Brunning, an instructor, was appointed division of education chairman.

Other promotions reported by President Wilson are as follows:

(MORE)

U PROMOTIONS

- 3 -

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS: anthropology: James L. Gibbs, Jr., to associate professor; economics: Anne O. Krueger to associate professor; art: Jerome Liebling to professor; geography: Eugene C. Mather, chairman, to professor; Fred E. Lukermann, Jr., to associate professor; school of social work: Edward W. Francel to professor; John A. Crane and Miriam Cohn to associate professor; German: Gerhard H. Weiss to associate professor.

Mathematics: Elizabeth Carlson and Harry Furstenberg to professor; John M. Slye, C. A. McCarthy, Erwin Engeler and Chester L. Miracle to associate professor; music: Mary Malcolm to professor; Dominick J. Argento to associate professor; humanities: Clement Ramsland to associate professor; philosophy: Homer E. Mason to associate professor; political science: Charles H. Backstrom to associate professor; Scandinavian: Marion Nelson to associate professor; Rut Ann-Mari Hedback to assistant professor.

Sociology: Gregory P. Stone and Arthur L. Johnson to professor; speech and theater arts: Robert L. Scott to professor; George L. Shapiro to associate professor; zoology: Joseph G. Gall, Franklin G. Wallace and Grover C. Stephens to professor; Arts college administration: Maxwell Alvord to assistant professor.

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY: civil engineering and hydraulics: Charles E. Bowers to professor; Chieh-Shyang Song to associate professor; electrical engineering: William T. Peria to professor; Eugene R. Chenette and James E. Holte to associate professor; school of mathematics: Leon W. Green and Steven A. Gal to professor; Walter Littman to associate professor; school of chemistry: Sidney Bruckenstein to professor in the analytical division; Edward Leete to professor in the organic division; Albert J. Moscowitz, C. Alden Mead, John Overend and Stanford Lipsky to associate professor in the physical division; R. Stuart Tobias and Lawrence E. Conroy to associate professor in the inorganic division.

(MORE)

Chemical engineering: John S. Dahler, Rutherford Aris and Henry M. Tsuchiya to professor; Arnold G. Frederickson to associate professor; school of earth sciences (geology and geophysics): Robert E. Sloan and William G. Phinney to associate professor; school of physics and astronomy: Stephen G. Gasiorowicz and Homer T. Mantis to professor; aeronautics and engineering mechanics: Patarasp R. Sethna to professor; Thomas S. Lundgren to associate professor; school of architecture: John S. Myers to professor.

COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE: Donald W. Johnson, Donald M. Barnes, William F. Cates, N. Ole Nielson and Griselda F. Hanlon to assistant professor.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION: agricultural education: R. Paul Marvin to associate professor; general education: Donald H. Blocher, Ayers L. Bagley and Neville P. Pearson to associate professor; elementary education: James R. Curtin to professor and chairman; University high school: Stanley B. Kegler and Edith West to professor.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION: department of accounting: Reuel I. Lund to professor; department of business functions and management: Harold W. Stevenson to professor.

GENERAL COLLEGE: William A. Stockdale, Russell W. Burris, Forrest J. Harris, Fredric R. Steinhauser and Jeanne T. Lupton to associate professor; Alex Kurak to assistant professor.

GENERAL EXTENSION DIVISION: Eleanor S. Fenton and Robert C. Slater to professor.

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF STUDENTS: student counseling bureau: Vivian H. Hewer to professor of psychology; David P. Campbell, assistant director, to associate professor; speech and hearing clinic: Jay R. Jensen, assistant director, to associate professor.

(MORE)

U PROMOTIONS

- 5 -

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY: John W. Wakely to professor; Blanchard K. Braum to clinical professor; Anna T. Hampel and Robert J. Isaacson to associate professor; Miles B. Hirschey, Angus R. Stoesz and Lee C. Hermann to clinical associate professor; John F. Erickson, William M. Trygstad, Robert R. Hoover, David R. Bernard, Cory H. Kruckenberg, Dennis J. Brandstetter, Hugo M. Wolf, Kenneth J. Buechele and Marion R. White to clinical assistant professor.

INSTITUTE OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT: John C. Wright, Herbert L. Pick, Jr., and Britton K. Ruebush to associate professor.

COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES: microbiology: Edwin L. Schmidt and S. Gaylen Bradley to professor; Palmer Rogers to associate professor; medicine: Reuben Berman to clinical professor; Mark C. L. Hanson, William H. Hollinshead and Lowell W. Weber to associate clinical professor; Alfred Doscherholmen to assistant professor; Marguerite Schwyzer, Francis B. Tiffany and Frank A. Ubel, Jr., to clinical assistant professor; division of dermatology: Isadore Fisher and Harold G. Ravits to clinical associate professor; Irvine M. Karon to clinical assistant professor.

Obstetrics and gynecology: Alex Barno, Donald W. Freeman and Mancel T. Mitchell to clinical associate professor; pathology: John I. Coe to associate professor; pediatrics: Richard B. Raile to associate professor; surgery: Samuel S. Beirstein to clinical associate professor; Edward J. Richardson to clinical assistant professor; laboratory medicine: Edward L. Segal to clinical assistant professor; Edmond Yunis, director of the University Hospitals blood bank, to assistant professor.

Psychiatry and neurology: Zondal R. Miller to clinical professor; Harold P. Cohen and Harold Gilberstadt to associate professor; Howard Davis to clinical associate professor, Milton G. Ettinger, James Moriarty, Floyd K. Garetz and Donald R. Stieper to assistant professor; Robert S. Clark and Robert Stoltz to clinical assistant professor; ophthalmology: Joseph L. Garten, Douglas L. Johnson, Richard O. Leavenworth and Winston R. Lindberg to clinical assistant professor.

(MORE)

U PROMOTIONS

- 6 -

Anesthesiology: Van S. Lawrence to assistant professor; Russell W. Bagley and J. Albert Jackson to clinical assistant professor; radiology: Kurt Amplatz to associate professor; Leonard Langer to assistant professor; school of nursing: Nancy L. Cook and Dorothy P. Geis to assistant professor; biochemistry: John F. Van Pilsum and Richard W. Von Korff to associate professor; physical medicine and rehabilitation: Helen Skowlund to assistant professor.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, DULUTH: division of education and psychology: Ruth E. Green and Lewis J. Rickert to professor; Cyril M. Milbrath, Dorothy D. Smith and Philip G. Walther to associate professor; Earl R. Andrews, Roy W. Northey and Mabel D. Schauland to assistant professor; division of science and mathematics: Blanchard O. Krogstad to professor; Paul H. Monson to associate professor and curator of the Olga Lakela herbarium; Edward Flaccus and Larry C. Thompson to associate professor; Sylvan D. Burgstahler to assistant professor; division of humanities: Orazio Fumagalli to associate professor; Harry J. Davis to assistant professor; division of social sciences: James F. Maclear to professor.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, MORRIS: division of humanities: Clyde E. Johnson and Frederick Peterson to associate professor; John B. Heald and James Gremmels to assistant professor; division of science and mathematics: Jay Y. Roshal to professor; Mildred Gausman and Richard Burkey to assistant professor; division of social sciences: John Q. Imholte and Eric Klinger to associate professor; Eugene Milstone to assistant professor.

USPHS CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY TRAINING PROGRAM: Robert M. Knights to assistant professor.

MAYO FOUNDATION (Rochester): To professor: Joe R. Brown, Earl E. Gambill, Lawrence Greene, Malcolm Hargraves, John W. Henderson, Frank T. Maher, Joseph H. Pratt and Thomas H. Seldon.

(MORE)

U PROMOTIONS

- 7 -

To associate professor: Milton W. Anderson, Edward A. Banner, Lloyd G. Bartholomew, Donald S. Childs, Norman A. Christensen, Talbert Cooper, James H. DeWeerd, Robert P. Gage, Clifford F. Gastineau, Norman P. Goldstein, John B. Gross, Lloyd E. Harris, Alvin B. Hayles, John R. Hill, Colin B. Holman, Patrick J. Kelly, Thomas E. Keys, William J. Martin, Patrick A. Ongley, Gertrude L. Pease, Gustavus A. Peters, Charles F. Stroebel and William H. J. Summershill.

To assistant professor: Hillier L. Baker, Jr., Arnold L. Brown, Jr., John F. Fairbairn, Paul A. Green, Edgar G. Harrison, John A. Higgins, James C. Hunt, Owings W. Kincaid, Edward M. Litin, Ross H. Miller, Charles G. Moertel, George D. Molnar, Lowell F. Peterson, Richard J. Reitemeier, Paul W. Scanlon, Alexander Schirger and Welby N. Tauxe.

INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE: college of agriculture, forestry and home economics: agricultural economics: Reynold P. Dahl and Darrell F. Fienup to professor; agricultural engineering: William J. A. Culmer to associate professor; Arnold K. Solstad to assistant professor; animal husbandry: Woodrow J. Aunan to professor; Joseph V. Scaletti to associate professor; dairy husbandry: John D. Donker to professor; Charles W. Young to associate professor; entomology, fisheries and wildlife: Mykola H. Haydak to professor; Marion A. Brooks to associate professor; school of forestry: Frank D. Irving to associate professor; school of home economics: Richard A. Abell to assistant professor; horticultural science: Conrad J. Weiser and Emil T. Anderson to associate professor; plant pathology and physiology: Thor Kommedahl and David W. French to professor; Theodore W. Sudia to associate professor; information and agricultural journalism: Harlan R. Stoehr, agricultural bulletin editor, to assistant professor.

(MORE)

U PROMOTIONS

- 8 -

Agricultural extension services: Raymond L. Arthaud, Robert W. Berg, Harley J. Otto and Harlund G. Routhe to professor: Howard J. Newell, Eleanor G. Gifford, Evelyn D. Harne, Earl S. Bergerud, Osgood T. Magnuson, C. Gustav Hard, Paul R. Hasbergen, Edna K. Jordahl, Verna A. Mikesch and Marvin E. Smith to associate professor; Robert W. Bath to associate state leader of 4-H club; William S. Penning and Harvey Bjerke to assistant professor.

County agricultural agents: to professor---Ross L. Huntsinger, Nobles county; to associate professor---William E. Dorsey, Hubbard county; Floyd H. Bellin, Martin county; Warren F. Liebenstein, Rice county; Enock E. Bjugge, Sherburne county; Matthias P. Metz, Wabasha county; to assistant professor---Glenn S. Ryberg, Anoka county; K. Russell Bjorhus, Grant county; Duane R. Schrader, Chisago county; Glenn A. Smith, Crow Wing county; Erven W. Skaar, Isanti county; George M. Gehant, Jr., Lac qui Parle county; Roger M. Wilkowske, LeSueur county; Martin C. Kasperson, Marshall county; Kenneth R. Rose, Pipestone county; John W. Peterson, Sibley county; associate county agricultural agents---William J. Sliney, Jr., Beltrami county, to assistant professor.

County home agents: to associate professor--- Judith C. Nord, Otter Tail county; to assistant professor: Harriet H. Bakehouse, Steele county, Evelyn J. Gray, Wright county and M. Jean Krech, Omsted county; county club agents: to assistant professor---Ronald Sheath, Mower county.

Southern School of Agriculture, Waseca: to associate professor---Robert M. Collins and Kenneth P. Miller; West Central School of Agriculture, Morris: to associate professor---Ralph E. Smith; agricultural experiment station: to professor---William F. Hueg.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 22, 1963

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS
WEEK OF JULY 23-28

- Tuesday, July 23 --- Educational Films: Nature and Development of affection, Baboon Behavior, 11:30 a.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, free.
- Tuesday, July 23 --- University of Minnesota Gallery: "Stephen Greene---A Major Retrospective of Paintings and Drawings", Third Floor Galleries, Northrop Memorial Auditorium, open free to the public, 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. weekdays through Aug. 23.
- Tuesday, July 23 --- University of Minnesota Theatre Showboat: "Camille", 8 p.m., Showboat moored at Mississippi river flats south of Washington ave. bridge, admission.
- Tuesday, July 23 --- Recital: Norman Scott, Metropolitan Opera bass-baritone, 8 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom, open free to the public.
- Wednesday, July 24 --- University of Minnesota Theatre Showboat: "Camille", 8 p.m., Showboat moored at Mississippi river flats south of Washington ave. bridge, admission.
- Thursday, July 25 --- Educational Films: Business and Distributive Education, 11:30 a. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, open free to the public.
- Thursday, July 25 --- University of Minnesota Theatre Showboat: "Camille", 8 p.m., Showboat moored at Mississippi river flats south of Washington ave. bridge, admission.
- Friday, July 26 --- University of Minnesota Theatre Showboat: "Camille", two performances, 7 and 10 p.m., admission.
- Saturday, July 27 --- University of Minnesota Theatre Showboat: "Camille", two performances, 7 and 10 p.m., admission.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 22, 1963

TV STUDIO IS CLASSROOM
FOR ROSEVILLE MATH STUDENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Tone...kill it...stand by on four...roll audio tape..."

The ninth graders watched a teacher write equations on the blackboard, oblivious to those directions being given in the control room.

"Front row, left...camera four...no, not him...there he is..."

Movie cameras and microphones are a natural part of classroom equipment for the twenty-four Roseville youngsters who are "starring" in a film series this summer.

Chosen for their interest and ability in modern mathematics, the ninth graders are attending algebra class every morning in studio B of KTCA-TV, St. Paul. With their summer teacher, Kristaq Kristo of Owatonna, they are helping to produce a series of half-hour teacher education films in modern mathematics. Kristo was chosen from candidates all over the country to teach the class because he has had several years' experience in teaching mathematics from the modern approach.

The ninth grade algebra films make up one of three film series to be produced this summer under the auspices of the Minnesota National laboratory, curriculum experimentation division of the state department of education. The film project is financed through a National Science Foundation grant.

Rapid developments in mathematics materials and teaching methods have made it difficult for teachers to keep up with events in the field. The films produced this summer will be used for in-service education of teachers to help remedy the problem.

Fairview Junior high school (Roseville) teacher Gladys Hallen serves as critic and problem writer for the film project.

(MORE)

"I'm playing the role of 'mother hen'," she said. "I have taught many of the youngsters in the movie class in seventh and eighth grades"

The students are reacting as well under the conditions of film production as they do in a normal classroom, she said.

"That's one thing about students generally---they seem to adjust to any situation very easily."

But precautions have been taken to preserve the classroom atmosphere in the studio. The youngsters attended class in the studio for several days before the actual filming began. Class meets from 10 to 11 in the morning, and the students are not notified at the time that filming of a half-hour sequence begins. The cameras go on, a half-hour of class is recorded on video tape, and the class remains until the day's lesson is completed. The Roseville school system has helped to create a classroom atmosphere by donating desks and other necessary equipment.

One concession to the filming process is requiring the students to wear name tags to aid recognition by teachers who watch the film and wish to refer to specific portions of it afterwards.

Jack Lown, director of Minnesota National laboratory, explained the advantage of teaching teachers math through films. "You can see the teacher's reactions to the students' reactions."

Two types of films are being produced for use by teachers, Lown explained. There are lecture films from which "a teacher can learn the course content; and demonstration class films to show how the new types of material can be presented in the classroom".

The Minnesota National laboratory was established in 1958 to oversee curriculum experimentation under the state department of education. The laboratory is presently conducting experiments in social studies as well as in science and mathematics. Its work will be expanded into other fields in the future.

The film project is administered through the Minnesota School Mathematics center (Minnemath) on the University of Minnesota campus in Minneapolis. Professor Paul C. Rosenbloom of the University's institute of technology heads the center. This summer, almost 100 mathematicians, scientists, psychologists and educators are working through the center on test construction, experimental classes, writing of correspondence courses and other projects aimed at improvement of the mathematics and science curriculum.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 22, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Modern Dance Ensemble will give a performance at 8 p. m.
Tuesday, July 30, in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom at the University
of Minnesota.

The free, public program will be sponsored by the University summer
session under the direction of the department of concerts and lectures.

Paul Sanasardo, artistic director of the Studio for Dance, New York
city, directs the ensemble. Members of the six-dancer group in addition
to Sanasardo are Diane Germaine, Deborah Lee, Elina Cross, Willa Kahn
and Manuel Alum.

Program for their appearance at the University will be:

Two Movements for Strings.....Ginastera
Vivacissimo.....Paul Sanasardo, Diane Germaine,
Manuel Alum, Elina Cross

Calmo e poetico....Full ensemble

Til Death Do Us Part.....Bach
The Betrothed.....Diane Germaine, Paul Sanasardo

Metallics.....Cowell and Badings
Elina Cross, Manuel Alum, Willa Kahn

Opulent Dream.....Scriabin
Paul Sanasardo, Diane Germaine, Elina Cross, Deborah Lee,
Willa Kahn

7 ADVISERS TO 'U'
RELIGIOUS GROUPS
TAKE NEW POSTS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 24, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Seven advisers to student religious groups at the University of Minnesota will have left the Twin Cities for new assignments by the time that classes resume at the University for the fall quarter, according to Professor Henry E. Allen, University coordinator of students' religious activities.

The Reverend Oviatt Desmond, 169 Orlin ave., S. E., Minneapolis, director of the United Campus Christian Fellowship Oak Street Center, will become the pastor of Northeast United Church of Christ, Indianapolis, Ind.

The Reverend George Hall, 4534 Fremont ave., S., Minneapolis, campus pastor of the Lutheran Student association, will leave September 1 for an associate professorship in the School of Missions at the Chicago Lutheran School of Theology.

Mahlon Pitney, Jr., 5235 Drew ave., N., Robbinsdale, University YMCA program secretary, is leaving the YMCA to become a graduate student at the University.

The University YMCA executive director, Mrs. Delores Ridders, 2120 Minnehaha ave., Minneapolis, is leaving her position to become, as she says, "a full time housewife".

The Reverend Homer K. Shafer, 3016 Rankin road, N. E., Minneapolis, Baptist Student association director, will become the executive director of the Oak Park-River Forest Council of Churches, Oak Park, Ill.

Taking over the position of national youth work director for the Evangelical Covenant Church, Chicago, will be the Reverend George Schermer, 3441 45th ave., S., Minneapolis, minister and director of the University Covenant club.

His new post as a pastor serving students in Sao Paulo, Brazil, has been assumed by the Reverend Richard Wangen, 1329 Keston st., St. Paul. Wangen was assistant campus pastor for the Lutheran Student association.

Replacements for these religious advisers to the students have not been announced as yet, Professor Allen said, but the replacements will be on campus when school opens September 23.

'U' WILL ORIENT
9,000 NEWCOMERS
STARTING MONDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 24, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Student life on the University of Minnesota's Minneapolis and St. Paul campuses will be explained to some 9,000 soon-to-be freshmen and transfer students with the opening of the annual orientation-registration program Monday (July 29).

The series of two-day briefing sessions, conducted by the University Student Activities bureau, will continue through September 20, according to Leon H. Rottmann, orientation coordinator and assistant professor of educational psychology.

The program, planned by the office of the dean of students in cooperation with all University faculties and departments, is designed to acquaint new students with the University, campus facilities and registration procedures.

Divided into groups of 20 for their two-day campus visit, the newcomers will be directed, supervised and advised by upperclass students who spend the summer working on the orientation program, registration and Welcome Week activities under Rottmann's direction.

Scheduled for the first day of each session are general orientation group meetings, testing, University Health Service informational meetings and discussions of University ROTC programs.

On the second day, new students receive registration materials, attend college meetings and meet with advisers to arrange their fall quarter class schedules.

New to this fall's orientation work will be the omission of the previously conducted "campus tours", a special program on University women's activities and the new University ruling regarding health examinations, Rottmann said. Another new feature will be the introduction of special camps for transfer students. These, to be held in addition to the traditional "freshman camps" will be conducted by University faculty and upperclass students, but will be on a slightly higher educational level than the freshman camps.

(MORE)

ORIENTATION

- 2 -

The camps, all conducted near the Twin Cities, will be held September 13-14-15. The week end programs will include discussion groups, informal faculty consultations and campfire songfests.

Climax of the summer activities for the new students will be the University's traditional Welcome Week, September 15-21, during which Parents' Day, September 15, will be a highlight.

Upperclass student counselors for the Orientation groups are:

Minneapolis---Carol E. Baker, 3215 32 ave., S., a junior student in the college of education; Margaret Hicks, 4000 W. Sunset boulevard, a senior student in a joint program specializing in Russian; and Gordon Johnson, 4549 28 ave. S., a senior in the institute of technology.

From St. Paul---Stephen Kuslich, 888 DeSoto, a junior pre-medical student; Martha Lynn, 2165 Princeton, a senior in elementary education; Marilou Smith, 716 Lincoln, a senior in elementary education; and Thomas D. Spaeth, 1358 Bayard, a senior in business administration.

Suburban counselors are: Merle W. Carlson, 4725 Annaway drive, Edina, a senior chemistry student in the college of liberal arts; and Linda Peery, 7339 Lyndale S., Bloomington, a junior student in dietetics in the school of home economics.

From other Minnesota communities are: Jean Anderson, 333 Page ave., North Mankato, a senior in education; Judith Erskine, Staples, a senior in home economics education; Donald Rainbow, Anoka, a junior speech major in pre-law; and Craig Shulstad, Barnesville, an arts college senior.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 25, 1963

SECOND BALDWIN
PROGRAM SLATED
WEDNESDAY AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The second in a series of two discussions of "James Baldwin vs. Jim Crow" will be held Wednesday (July 31) at the University of Minnesota.

The program, sponsored by the Coffman Memorial Union board of governors, will be held at 2 p. m. in the Men's lounge. It will be open to the public.

The initial program on the young Negro author whose latest book, "The Fire Next Time", currently is on the best-seller lists, was presented July 12.

Mrs. Jewelle Gibbs, wife of an assistant professor of anthropology at the University and a candidate for the doctor of philosophy degree at the University herself, will speak on "James Baldwin---Spokesman for the American Negro".

"James Baldwin---Literary Artist" will be the topic of Mrs. Grace Shapiro, 4306 Oakdale, St. Louis Park, also a candidate for the doctor of philosophy degree.

-UNS-

21 AWARDED
HENRY L. WILLIAMS
SCHOLARSHIPS AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 25, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Twenty-one University of Minnesota scholar-athletes Thursday (July 25) were named Henry L. Williams Memorial scholarship recipients for the 1963-64 academic year.

This year's total of 21 accepted candidates selected from the list of 39 qualified candidates tops by one-third last year's 14 recipients of the Williams scholarship, according to Glen A. Reed, University assistant basketball coach and member of the Williams scholarship selection committee.

Committee members George B. Risty, director of the University bureau of loans and scholarships, Marshall W. Ryman, director of intercollegiate athletics, and Reed established eligibility requirements for Williams scholarship recipients consisting of a grade point average of "B" or better for all academic work at the University as well as a favorable sport-potential recommendation from the coach of the sport in which the student athlete participates.

"When we consider the fact that these Williams scholarship winners must have a 'B' or better average even to be considered for this award, and that their grades go up from this high rating to the perfect grade score of 4.0 or straight 'A', which is the record of tennis player David Rosenberg, the value of these scholarships is truly emphasized," Reed said.

Rosenberg, who lives at 1675 Ford Parkway, St. Paul, is a sophomore in the college of liberal arts.

The Williams scholarships --- the only athletic scholarships at the University of Minnesota --- under Western Conference (Big Ten) rules are awarded to student-athletes without regard for the need provision of the better-known grant-in-aid program. These scholarships may not, however, exceed, the basic costs of room, board, tuition and fees.

(MORE)

Twin Cities Williams scholarship recipients are: from St. Paul --- John Bergman, 896 Clear ave., a senior in the college of liberal arts, swimming; Robert Hustrulid, 1805 Fairview N., an arts college senior, golf; and Rosenberg; from Minneapolis --- John Keohane, 5156 30th ave. S., arts college senior, golf.

Minneapolis suburban area winners are: James Dragon, 30 16th ave. N., Hopkins, a sophomore in the institute of technology, swimming, and Paul Faust, 4912 W. Sunnyslope road, Edina, an institute of technology junior, football.

Other Minnesota recipients are: William Bevan, Chisago City, arts college sophomore, football; Patrick Hergott, Le Sueur, arts college sophomore, baseball; David Hoffman, Hutchinson, an institute of technology sophomore, baseball; James Krohn, International Falls, arts college junior, football; Paul Ramseth, Redwood Falls, college of education senior, football; and Larry Stordahl, Roseau, institute of technology senior, hockey.

From outside Minnesota are: Edward Bruce, Seattle, Wash., arts college sophomore, swimming; Joseph Clack, Hales Corners, Wis., arts college sophomore, swimming; William Costanza, Aliquippa, Pa., arts college junior, football; Leland Gross, Ellsworth, Wis., arts college sophomore, wrestling; Erick Kleven, Eau Claire, Wis., arts college sophomore, baseball; Walter Richardson, Hinsdale, Ill, arts college junior, swimming; Wayne Treibwasser, Altamont, S. D., general college sophomore, track; John Wittenberger, Postville, Ia., institute of technology junior, wrestling; and Wayne Thronson, Evansville, arts college junior, track.

'U' NEUROLOGIST
TO TAKE CHICAGO
POSITION SEPT. 1

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 25, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Dr. Maynard M. Cohen, University of Minnesota neurology professor and director of the University's Center for Cerebrovascular Research, will join the University of Illinois college of medicine faculty and become chairman of the neurology department at Presbyterian-St. Luke's hospital, Chicago, Sept. 1.

Dr. Cohen also is director of the University's training program in neuro-chemistry.

Regarding Dr. Cohen's acceptance of the staff position at the Chicago hospital, Norman A. Brady, hospital vice president said, "The appointment of Dr. Cohen to our staff represents a major step in the building and expansion of a most important segment of the field of medicine. In recent years, neurology has advanced to a position of prominence in the various medical specialties. Dr. Cohen, an eminent educator with vast experience in clinical investigation, will embark on a program to further improve the neurological services for patients as well as establish new areas for research and medical education".

Dr. Cohen, 11505 W. Lakeview lane, St. Louis Park, received his undergraduate training at the University of Michigan, where he earned the bachelor of arts degree in 1941. He received the doctor of medicine degree in 1944 from Wayne State university, Detroit, and the doctor of philosophy degree from the University of Minnesota in 1953.

Author of more than 40 scientific papers on neurology, Dr. Cohen has held fellowships at the University of Oslo, Norway, and at the University of London. He was awarded certification by the American Board of Pathology in 1950 and by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, in neurology, in 1954.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 26, 1963

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS
WEEK OF JULY 29-AUGUST 3

- Monday, July 29 ---University Theatre Showboat: "Camille", 8 p.m. on Showboat, moved to Harriet Island dock, St. Paul. Admission
- Tuesday, July 30 ---University Theatre Showboat: "Camille", 8 p.m., Harriet Island dock, St. Paul. Admission.
- Tuesday, July 30 ---Educational Films: Contemporary Minnesota and The Personal Touch---The Minneapolis Story, 11:30 a.m. Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Free.
- Tuesday, July 30 ---Dance Recital: The Modern Dance Ensemble, 8 p.m. Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. Free.
- Wednesday, July 31 ---University Theatre Showboat: "Camille", 8 p.m. Harriet Island dock, St. Paul. Admission
- Wednesday, July 31 ---Open Discussion: "James Baldwin vs. Jim Crow", 2 p.m. Coffman Memorial Union Men's Lounge.
- Thursday, August 1 ---University Theatre Showboat: "Camille", 8 p.m. Harriet Island dock, St. Paul. Admission.
- Thursday, August 1 ---Concert: University Band, 11:30 a.m. Coffman Memorial Union terrace. Free.
- Thursday, August 1 ---Educational Films: Education, 11:30 a.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Free.
- Friday, August 2 ---University Theatre Showboat: "Camille", 2 performances, 7 and 10 p.m., Harriet Island dock, St. Paul. Admission.
- Saturday, August 3 ---University Theatre Showboat: "Camille", 2 performances, 7 and 10 p.m., Harriet Island dock, St. Paul. Admission.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 26, 1963

'U' MAILING 26,000
BULLETINS FOR NW
CENTER CLASSES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- More than 26,000 University of Minnesota bulletins on fall classes to be held at the Northwest Suburban Extension Center at Robbinsdale senior high school will be mailed the week of July 29 to all residents of northwest suburban areas according to Albert M. Fulton, director of the University's department of evening and special classes.

The special bulletins listing evening classes to be offered at the center by the University will be mailed to residents of New Hope, Robbinsdale, Brooklyn Center, Brooklyn Park, Golden Valley and Crystal.

Established last year to fill the need for evening college-level adult programs for the part-time student unable to attend college full-time in the daytime, the University's Northwest Suburban Extension Center scheduled six courses in its opening term. Enrolled were 589 individuals. Total class registration was 633 in the six courses offered, Fulton said.

In addition to the six initial courses offered last year----Principles of Accounting, Business Law---Contracts, College Algebra and Trigonometry, Principles of Economics, Freshman English, World Politics----the University will hold classes this year in Civilization of the Modern World, American History, Humanities---The Greek Heritage, The State in the Modern World, and in General Psychology. All except one class, College Algebra and Trigonometry (ITM-11), will carry full University credits and are basic for work towards degrees in liberal arts, business administration or engineering.

Fall quarter registration for these University classes at the Northwest Suburban Extension center will be held at the central office in the lower level, south end, of the Robbinsdale senior high school. Registration hours will be 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday, Sept. 9-13; 9 a.m. to 12 noon Saturday, Sept. 14; and 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Wednesday, Sept. 16-18.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 26, 1963

U OF M PLANS NEW INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS
OFFICE; PROF. WILL MYERS SELECTED AS DEAN

(FOR RELEASE SUNDAY, JULY 28)

Minneapolis --- Establishment of a new position of dean of international programs at the University of Minnesota and appointment of Professor Will M. Myers, head of agronomy and plant genetics, to fill the post will be recommended to the Board of Regents at its next meeting Sept. 20, President O. Meredith Wilson announced Saturday (July 27).

President Wilson said Myers will be appointed interim dean effective Aug. 1, pending Regents' approval of the permanent appointment.

Myers will head the newly created office of international programs with responsibility for organizing and coordinating the University's present many-sided program in international relations and planning for future expansion, according to President Wilson.

Creation of the deanship is the initial step in a coordinated effort to strengthen and expand the University's teaching, research and service in international affairs in all academic departments, Wilson explained.

The new dean will not have a faculty of his own or a large administrative staff, according to the president, but will work with existing colleges, schools and institutes of the University.

Professor Myers will bring to the office considerable experience in dealing with international programs both here and abroad as an adviser and consultant to government and private agencies, President Wilson said.

On July 1 Myers was named chairman of the National Academy of Sciences' Latin American Science board which will advise the Alliance for Progress on how to make more effective use of science and technology in raising living and economic standards of Latin American countries. He was on leave of absence

(MORE)

Professor Myers said he sees the major responsibility of the deanship will be to "coordinate, stimulate and expedite present and expanded activities in international programs of the University in all of its departments and on all of its campuses". In doing so he will be advised by a faculty council representing a wide range of departments and colleges of the University.

An administrative officer, at the associate or assistant dean level, will be appointed in the institute of agriculture, in the college of liberal arts and in the college of education to work with the dean of international programs in coordinating the programs in international affairs, according to President Wilson.

Professor Myers outlined the University's present and proposed activities in international programs to include the following: resident teaching at the undergraduate and graduate levels; adult education of citizens of the state through short courses, lectures and seminars; research in the social sciences, natural sciences and professional fields; technical assistance programs abroad; and special programs, such as the Peace Corps institutes, for training groups of specialists for service at home or abroad in private or public activities which involve international affairs.

Strengthening of the teaching program in international relations is aimed at enrichment of the general education of all the students, Professor Myers said, and at providing background for students in technical fields who may plan to work abroad in public or private agencies.

The new dean's office will be in the Social Science building.

Professor Myers has been a member of the University faculty for 16 years. He first joined the staff in 1932 as an instructor in agronomy and plant genetics. In 1937, he left the University to serve on the staff of the United States Department of Agriculture's (USDA) Regional Pasture Research laboratory at State college, Pennsylvania.

(MORE)

Professor Myers said he sees the major responsibility of the deanship will be to "coordinate, stimulate and expedite present and expanded activities in international programs of the University in all of its departments and on all of its campuses". In doing so he will be advised by a faculty council representing a wide range of departments and colleges of the University.

An administrative officer, at the associate or assistant dean level, will be appointed in the institute of agriculture, in the college of liberal arts and in the college of education to work with the dean of international programs in coordinating the programs in international affairs, according to President Wilson.

Professor Myers outlined the University's present and proposed activities in international programs to include the following: resident teaching at the undergradutate and graduate levels; adult education of citizens of the state through short courses, lectures and seminars; research in the social sciences, natural sciences and professional fields; technical assistance programs abroad; and special programs, such as the Peace Corps institutes, for training groups of specialists for service at home or abroad in private or public activities which involve international affairs.

Strengthening of the teaching program in international relations is aimed at enrichment of the general education of all the students, Professor Myers said, and at providing background for students in technical fields who may plan to work abroad in public or private agencies.

The new dean's office will be in the Social Science building.

Professor Myers has been a member of the University faculty for 16 years. He first joined the staff in 1932 as an instructor in agronomy and plant genetics. In 1937, he left the University to serve on the staff of the United States Department of Agriculture's (USDA) Regional Pasture Research laboratory at State college, Pennsylvania.

(MORE)

He held positions on the laboratory staff as agent, geneticist and senior geneticist through 1949. He left the laboratory for several months in 1946-47 to head a government agricultural research branch in Japan. In 1949, he went to Beltsville, Md., as head agronomist in charge of the agriculture department's division of forage crops and diseases. He was named director of field crops research at Beltsville in 1951, serving in that capacity until he came back to Minnesota in 1952 to join the University staff as head of the department of agronomy and plant genetics.

Since returning to the University, Myers has continued to serve the U. S. agriculture department as an adviser and a member of various committees, including the Joint USDA-Land Grant University Committee on Research Facility Needs and the Committee on Agricultural Science. He is a member of the agricultural panel of the President's Science Advisory committee and of the Rockefeller Foundation board of consultants. He was a member of the U. S. delegation to the United Nations Conference on Applications of Science and Technology for the Benefit of Developing Nations. He is a science adviser to the Agency for International Development and has served as a consultant to the International Cooperation administration.

He was elected a fellow of the American Society of Agronomy and received the society's first Stevenson Award for outstanding research on crops in 1948. He was president of the society in 1959.

Born June 11, 1911, in Bancroft, Kans., Professor Myers was graduated from Kansas State college with a bachelor of science degree in 1932. He received the master of science and doctor of philosophy degrees from the University of Minnesota in 1934 and 1936, respectively. He was given the University's Outstanding Achievement Award in 1951.

Professor Myers lives at 2292 Folwell ave., St. Paul. He is married and the couple has three children.

SIPE TO CONDUCT
SUMMER CONCERT
AT 'U' AUG. 6

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
JULY 29, 1963

FOR MUSIC PAGE OR COLUMN)

Leonard Sipe, conductor of the St. Paul Chamber Orchestra and Civic Orchestra, will be guest conductor of the University of Minnesota Summer Session orchestra in concert Tuesday, Aug. 6.

The free public concert will be held at 8 p. m. in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. It is sponsored by the University summer session under the direction of the department of concerts and lectures in cooperation with the Minneapolis Musicians association.

Daniel W. Chorzempa, 5741 Pleasant ave., Minneapolis, pianist and organist who will graduate from the University in August, will be the piano soloist at this concert. Chorzempa, 1962 winner of the Young Artists competition sponsored by the Women's Association of Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, the St. Paul Schubert club's top awards for the last four years, and numerous music awards and scholarships at the University, is organist and junior choirmaster at St. John's Lutheran church, Washburn park, Minneapolis. He is 18 years old.

The orchestral music for this concert is provided by the cooperation of Local 73 of the American Federation of Musicians, through a grant from the Music Performance Trust Fund of the Recording Industry.

Tuesday's program will include:

"Sonata for Trumpet and Strings".....Henry Purcell
Stephen Chenette, trumpet
"Divertimento in D major, K. 136".....Mozart
"Capricorn Concerto".....Barber
"Concerto in D minor".....Bach
Daniel Chorzempa, piano
"Symphony in C minor, No. 78".....Haydn

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
AUGUST 1, 1963

COLLEGE STUDENTS'
ACADEMIC FREEDOM
SUBJECT OF STUDY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- A national study of academic freedom for college students will be conducted under a \$50,000 grant recently awarded by the Hazen Foundation of New Haven, Conn., to the National Association of Student Personnel Administrators (NASPA), Edmund G. Williamson, University of Minnesota dean of students reported Thursday (Aug. 1).

Dean Williamson will direct the study as chairman of the organization's national advisory commission being organized by the group's president, James McLeod, Northwestern university dean of students. Williamson, a psychology professor, will be assisted by John Cowan, 1892 Eustis, St. Paul, project technical director and an advanced graduate student in psychology at the University of Minnesota.

The advisory commission will use the grant, Williamson said, to investigate present policies and practices and desirable established "rights and obligations" of individual students, as well as student organizations, throughout the country. It is anticipated, he explained, that the commission will formulate recommendations to colleges based, in part, on the findings of the study.

Particular areas in which there is general conflict and confusion regarding policies and practices in which the study will deal, Williamson indicated, are:

- 1 --- Demonstrations (sit-ins or picketing).
- 2 --- Invitations to speakers of students' choice to the campus.
- 3 --- Expression of viewpoint by means of telegrams or petitions to government agencies and officials.

(MORE)

- 4 --- Advocacy of action by public officials and others.
- 5 --- The student press: freedom of editorial comment and selection of news content; selection of editor-in-chief; administrative "control" through financial support.
- 6 --- Political advocacy on the campus, by students, in local, state and national elections.
- 7 --- The right of privacy in student status concerning controversial issues and "beliefs"; the use of "privileged" information by teachers and administrators in communication with possible employers and government agencies; the use of membership lists of student organizations.
- 8 --- The right of "due process of trial" concerning the expression of viewpoints on controversial issues or the alleged violation of regulations governing students in their expression of viewpoints.
- 9 --- The "right" to organize a student group to advocate a viewpoint using established modes of advocacy.
- 10 --- The college's "right" to deny admission and continued enrollment of students except upon agreement that they will avoid specific forms of expression of opinion on controversial issues.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
AUGUST 2, 1963

JOHN J. FLAGLER
NAMED 'U' LABOR
EDUCATION CHIEF

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- John J. Flagler, former program director of the State University of Iowa bureau of labor and management, will become director of the labor education department in the University of Minnesota's Industrial Relations center Monday, Aug. 5.

Professor Flagler will replace Associate Professor Walter H. Uphoff who left the University June 15 to head a new labor industrial relations department at the University of Colorado, Boulder.

A native of Utica, N. Y., 36-year-old Flagler was graduated from Syracuse university in 1951 and received the master of arts degree in industrial and labor relations from Cornell university in 1959. In his post at the University of Minnesota, he will hold the rank of associate professor.

Initially a foundryman (moulder and coremaker) in Utica, Professor Flagler served in the United States Marine Corps, 1943-45, became chief steward of Local No. 1821, United Steel Workers-C.I.O., in 1947, president of Local No. 601, Moulders and Foundrymen of North America-A.F.L., 1950, director, Employment Security Management Development Institute, Northwest region, 1960, and director, Federal Task Force, United States Department of Labor, 1961.

In the academic field, he was a part-time extension division instructor in the New York State School of Labor and Industrial Relations at Cornell university from 1950 to 1957, a graduate assistant in labor extension at Cornell in 1952, director of the Olean Project, Inter-University Labor Education committee, Cornell, 1953-54, assistant professor of economics, St. Bonaventure university, Olean, N. Y., 1954-57, and assistant professor and program director bureau of labor and management at State University of Iowa, 1962.

(MORE)

FLAGLER

- 2 -

He is a member of the steering committee of the University Labor Education association, an arbitrator on the regional panel of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation service, a member arbitrator of the National Labor Panel, American Arbitration association, and a member of the Industrial Relations Research association and the University Consultants Committee to the United States Bureau of Employment Security.

The author of numerous publications in the labor and economics fields, Professor Flagler won such scholastic honors as the Graziano Award for Excellence in Economics, the North Eastern Debate championship, the Grand National Address championship, membership in Delta Sigma Rho national speech honor society award, the New York State War Veteran's Service scholarship, and the St. Francis de Sales high school, Utica, Gamma Chi scholarship.

Professor and Mrs. Flagler and their four children, John Martin, 13, Nancy Kaye, 12, Susan Mary, 10 and Patricia Loretta, 7, will live at 25 Western terrace, Golden Valley.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE 214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
AUGUST 2, 1963

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS
WEEK OF AUGUST 3-10

- Saturday, August 3 --- University Theatre Showboat: "Under the Gaslight",
2 performances, 7 and 10 p.m., Harriet Island dock,
St. Paul. Sold out.
- Monday, August 5 --- University Theatre Showboat: "Under the Gaslight", 3 p.m.,
Harriet Island dock, St. Paul. Sold out.
- Tuesday, August 6 --- Educational Films--Area: Africa, 11:30 a.m., Minnesota
Museum of Natural History auditorium. Free.
- Tuesday, August 6 --- University Theatre Showboat: "Under the Gaslight", 8 p.m.,
Harriet Island dock, St. Paul. Sold out.
- Tuesday, August 6 --- Concert: Summer Sessions Orchestra, conductor, Leonard
Sipe, piano soloist, Daniel Chorzempa, 3 p.m., Coffman
Memorial Union main ballroom. Open, free.
- Wednesday, August 7 --- University Theatre Showboat: "Under the Gaslight", 8 p.m.,
Harriet Island dock, St. Paul. Sold out.
- Wednesday, August 7 --- Special performance, "Under the Gaslight", 2:30 p.m.
Matinee---Some tickets left.
- Thursday, August 8 --- Concert: University of Minnesota Band, directed by
Bandmaster Frank P. A. Bencriscutto, 11:30 a. m.,
Coffman Memorial Union Terrace. Open, free.
- Thursday, August 8 --- Educational Films---Area: History and Social Studies,
11:30 a.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History
auditorium. Open, free.
- Thursday, August 8 --- University Theatre Showboat: "Under the Gaslight", 8 p.m.,
Harriet Island dock, St. Paul. Sold out.
- Friday, August 9 --- University Theatre Showboat: "Under the Gaslight",
2 performances, 7 and 10 p.m., Harriet Island dock,
St. Paul. Sold out.
- Saturday, August 10 --- University Theatre Showboat: "Under the Gaslight",
2 performances, 7 and 10 p.m., Harriet Island dock,
St. Paul. Sold out.

'U' ENROLLMENT
 SECOND SUMMER
 TERM TOTALS 8,345

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
 TELEPHONE: 373-2137
 AUGUST 5, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Second summer session enrollment at the University of Minnesota totals 8,345 including 5,522 men and 2,823 women, T. E. Pettengill, University recorder, reported Monday (August 5).

The figure is 369 or 5 per cent above the 7,976 (5,287 men and 2,689 women) registrations recorded during the second summer session a year ago.

At the University of Minnesota, Duluth, 899, including 131 graduate students, are enrolled. (Duluth campus registration is included in the 8,345 total for the University). Attendance at Duluth a year ago was 753 including 122 graduate students.

"This is the tenth consecutive second summer session in which enrollment has shown an increase," Pettengill pointed out. The University's largest second summer session enrollment, 12,231, occurred in 1947 during the World War II veteran "bulge".

Official registration figures at the University are recorded at the close of the second week of the term. The second summer session opened July 22 and will close August 24.

Attendance by colleges and divisions of the University for the second summer session of 1962 and 1963 was reported as follows:

	<u>1962</u>	<u>1963</u>		<u>1962</u>	<u>1963</u>
General College	175	224	College of Pharmacy	31	26
University College	7	6	Education	1075	1087
Liberal Arts	1834	2021	Business Administration	171	211
Inst. of Technology	469	399	Graduate School		
Agr., Forestry and Home Ec.	218	259	Mpls., St. Paul	1792	1765
Law School	121	163	Duluth	122	131
Medical School	240	273	Mayo, Rochester	646	634
Medical Technology	18	10	Veterinary Medicine	22	15
Occupational Therapy	16	25	Duluth Campus	631	768
Physical Therapy	2	1	Morris Campus	0	0
School of Nursing	173	143			
Public Health	173	144	TOTAL ATTENDANCE	7,976	8,345
School of Dentistry	36	33			
Dental Hygiene	4	7			

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
AUGUST 6, 1963

CALVERT NAMED
MANAGER OF NEW
'U' ALUMNI CLUB

(FOR RELEASE THURSDAY, AUGUST 8)

Appointment of Alfred H. Calvert as general manager of the new University of Minnesota Alumni club, which will open next month in the Sheraton-Ritz hotel, Minneapolis, was announced Wednesday (Aug. 7) by E. L. Haislet, executive director of the Minnesota Alumni association. Calvert, most recently sales manager for the Sheraton-Ritz, will assume his new duties Monday (Aug. 12).

Born in Canada, Calvert, 45, came to this country in 1959. With the exception of five years in the Royal Air Force, he has been employed in the hotel industry. He started in the food and beverage field in Europe and for the last 16 years, has held executive or managerial positions in various hotels.

Tentative opening of the club, which is open to all graduates and former students of the University who are or will become members of the Minnesota Alumni association, has been set for September 8. Facilities will include a dining room, three private dining-conference rooms, kitchen, lounge, cocktail lounge, office and checkroom.

Both resident and non-resident memberships are available, but no more than 1,800 memberships will be permitted at the outset, according to Haislet. Resident members are those who have their homes or principal places of business in the seven-county metropolitan area---Hennepin, Ramsey, Dakota, Washington, Scott, Carver and Anoka counties. Non-resident members are those who live or operate their business outside of the seven-county area.

The club will be governed by a board of directors which will have overlapping membership with the board of directors of the Minnesota Alumni Association. All memberships will be on a 12-month basis, effective with the date of the club opening.

PROF. PERNELL NAMED SOCIAL WELFARE
ATTACHE TO U. S. EMBASSY IN INDIA

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
AUGUST 6, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Miss Ruby B. Pernell, professor in the University of Minnesota school of social work, has been appointed social welfare attache to the United States Embassy, New Delhi, India.

Professor Pernell, 118 Manitoba st., St. Paul, is now in India on a United States State Department introductory tour and will return to the Twin Cities for fall quarter classes at the University. She will assume her duties at the U. S. Embassy in India shortly after January 1, 1964.

The positions of social welfare attache to U. S. Embassies have been reopened under U. S. State Department administration, Professor Pernell said, after being inactive since 1952. Both the National Association of Social Workers and the international division of the Welfare Administration of the U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare have been instrumental in the re-establishment. This position in India is the second to be reopened. The first, in Brazil, was reactivated early this year.

Professor Pernell explained the position of embassy social welfare attache by quoting the State Department's definition of the duties of the position: "to develop and maintain close personal contacts with representatives of governmental and nongovernmental social welfare agencies in India as a basis for interpreting United States social objectives and appraising information on Indian social welfare developments".

The State Department directive continues: "The attache also will promote a better understanding of U. S. social policy and objectives in the whole field of social welfare and advise the ambassador and his staff and other members of this country's mission on social welfare developments. The attache is to assist in making more effective U.S. participation in international social welfare activities by providing evaluation of international social welfare activities of the UN and

(MORE)

PERNELL

- 2 -

UNICEF for the U.S. Department of State and the HEW Welfare administration".

A native of Birmingham, Ala., Miss Pernell attended the University of Pittsburgh, where she received the bachelor of science degree in 1939 and the master of social administration degree in 1944. She earned the doctor of philosophy degree in 1959 from the London School of Economics and Political Science, University of London.

She came to the University of Minnesota in 1948 as an instructor in sociology and social work. She became a professor in 1960.

A member of the National Association of Social Workers, Professor Pernell has just completed terms as a member of the board of directors of the National Association of Social Workers and as president of the Southern Minnesota chapter of this organization.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE- MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
AUGUST 6, 1963

'U' MAN TO SPEAK
IN NORWAY ON COLLEGE
STUDENT MARRIAGES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Gerhard Neubeck, University of Minnesota associate professor in the student counseling bureau and in the Family Study center, will address the Eighth International Family Research seminar in Oslo, Norway, later in August.

His paper, to be presented during the eight-day conference, is titled "The Decision to Marry Among College Students".

Professor Neubeck, 1465 Raymond, St. Paul, will return to the University September 14. Funds for the Norwegian trip were provided under a grant from the National Institute of Mental Health.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
AUGUST 6, 1963

U OF M LIBRARIAN
TAKES COLORADO
'U' LIBRARY POST

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- W. Carl Jackson, University of Minnesota chief acquisitions librarian, has been appointed associate director of libraries at the University of Colorado, Boulder.

Professor Jackson, 9541 16th ave., S., Bloomington, will assume his duties as head of the public and technical services in the Colorado university's Norlin library Sept. 1.

A United States Army veteran of World War II, Jackson received the bachelor and master of arts degrees from Florida State university and was on the library staffs of the University of Tennessee and the State University of Iowa before joining the University of Minnesota staff in 1957.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
AUGUST 7, 1963

ANIMAL CARE
PANEL TO HEAR
'U' ANATOMIST

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Charles F. Morgan, University of Minnesota professor of anatomy, will be the guest speaker at the August meeting of the Upper Midwest Branch, Animal Care Panel meeting Wednesday (Aug. 14). He will speak on "The Opossum as a Research Animal".

A film, "Explorations in Animal Care", also will be shown at the 2 p. m. open meeting in Room 74, Jackson hall on the University's Minneapolis campus.

The Animal Care Panel, a non-profit educational association founded nationally in 1950 and established locally in 1961, is made up of persons and institutional representatives professionally engaged in the production, care and study of laboratory animals. The panel's primary interest is in improving general conditions for the housing and care of laboratory animals for medical research.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
AUGUST 7, 1963

'U' HIGH SCIENCE
TEACHER TO ATTEND
GEOLOGY SESSION

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Clarence H. Boeck, head of the University of Minnesota high school science department, will attend a secondary school course content improvement conference of the American Geological institute Aug. 19-29 in Boulder, Colo.

The conference, financed by a National Science foundation grant, has been titled the Earth Science project. It will deal with the development of text and laboratory materials, teaching guides, laboratory apparatus and other learning aids.

Approximately 20 earth scientists, representing schools throughout the country and including astronomers, physical geographers, geologists, geophysicists, meteorologists and oceanographers have been invited to participate in the conference with secondary school science teachers and other science educators.

In many ways, Professor Boeck said, this conference will be a continuation of a conference held in Duluth in 1959 under the same auspices. From this meeting came "The Geology and Earth Sciences Sourcebook", written for teachers of the earth sciences in the elementary and secondary schools, Boeck reported.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
AUGUST 9, 1963

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS
WEEK OF AUGUST 10-17

- Saturday, August 10 --- University Theatre Showboat---"Under the Gaslight",
2 performances, 7 and 10 p.m., Harriet Island dock,
St. Paul. Sold out.
- Monday, August 12 --- University Theatre Showboat---Returned to Minneapolis dock,
South of Washington ave. bridge on Mississippi river flats.
"Under the Gaslight", 8 p.m., admission. Sold out.
- Tuesday, August 13 --- Educational films: Area---Humanities, 11:30 a.m.,
Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Open free.
- Tuesday, August 13 --- University Theatre Showboat---"Under the Gaslight",
8 p.m., admission. Sold out.
- Tuesday, August 13 --- Concert: German Composers' Showcase---an evening of
contemporary music. Arnold Caswell Woodwind Quintet
with pianist, percussion and soprano. 8 p.m., main
ballroom, Coffman Memorial Union. Open, free.
- Wednesday, August 14--- University Theatre Showboat---"Under the Gaslight";
special matinee, 2:30 p.m., Sold out.
Regular evening performance, 8 p.m., Sold out.
- Thursday, August 15 --- Educational films: Area---The Far East. 11:30 a.m.,
Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Open, free.
- Thursday, August 15 --- University Theatre" Bertolt Brecht's "A Man's Man",
sardonic comedy with music, 8 p.m., Scott hall
auditorium. Tickets at Scott hall box office,
call 373-2337
- Thursday, August 15 --- University Theatre Showboat---"Under the Gaslight",
2 performances, 7 and 10 p.m., Sold out.
- Friday, August 16 --- University Theatre: Bertolt Brecht's "A Man's Man",
sardonic comedy with music, 8 p.m., Scott hall
auditorium. Tickets at Scott hall box office, call 373-2337
- Friday, August 16 --- Showboat---"Under the Gaslight", 2 performances, 7 and 10 p.m.,
Sold out.
- Saturday, August 17 --- University Theatre" Bertolt Brecht's "A Man's Man",
sardonic comedy with music, 8 p.m., Scott hall
auditorium. Tickets at Scott hall box office, call
373-2337.
- Saturday, August 17 --- University Theatre Showboat---"Under the Gaslight",
2 performances, 7 and 10 p.m., Sold out.

U OF M PLANNING
UNIFIED PROGRAM
IN MATHEMATICS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
AUGUST 9, 1963

(FOR RELEASE SUNDAY, AUGUST 11, 1963)

Minneapolis --- Unification of the University of Minnesota's mathematics faculties in a single University division of mathematics headed by Professor Neal R. Amundson will be recommended to the Board of Regents at the next board meeting Sept. 20, President O. Meredith Wilson announced Saturday (Aug. 10).

The proposed reorganization combines the mathematics departments of the institute of technology and the college of liberal arts into a unit charged with developing within the University a unified program in mathematics.

Although it will include a department of mathematics within the institute of technology and another in the arts college staffed through the budgets of those colleges, the president explained, the new division will conduct its business in the manner of a single department.

Selected as chairman of the institute of technology mathematics department is Professor Leon W. Green. Professor Stefan E. Warschawski, who has been head of the institute's mathematics department, has accepted a position as head of the department of mathematics at the University of California, LaJolla. Professor Warren S. Loud has been designated chairman of the arts college mathematics department.

Professor Amundson, as division chairman, also will serve as head of the institute of technology's school of mathematics which incorporates the institute's mathematics department, the University's Numerical Analysis Center and the Minnesota School Mathematics Center. Amundson also will continue as head of the institute's chemical engineering department, a post he has held since 1949. Professor Herbert S. Isbin, as associate head, will assist in the administration of the chemical engineering department.

(MORE)

"It is expected," President Wilson emphasized, "that the new division will present itself as a single organization in all its representations to students, to other units of the University and to persons external to the University thereby strengthening our internal position and external image in the area of mathematics."

Insofar as possible, the president explained, housing for all elements of the mathematics division within a single building will be sought.

Although he will be responsible to the deans of both the college of liberal arts and the institute of technology, the University mathematics division head will operate under the budget of the institute.

Born in St. Paul, Professor Amundson, 47, attended St. Paul Central high school and the University of Minnesota where he earned a bachelor of chemical engineering degree in 1937, a master of science degree in chemical engineering in 1941 and a doctor of philosophy degree with a major in mathematics in 1944.

Professor Amundson also has studied mathematics under post-doctoral fellowships at Brown university, Providence, R. I., and at Cambridge university in England. He was a Fulbright Scholar and a Guggenheim Fellow at Cambridge (1954-55).

A University of Minnesota faculty member since 1939, he has taught in the fields of mathematics and mechanics and chemical engineering.

He was named winner of the 1960 American Chemical Society Award in Industrial and Engineering Chemistry and of the 1961 William H. Walker Award of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Married and the father of three children, Professor Amundson lives at 2297 Folwell ave., Falcon Heights.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
AUGUST 12, 1963

'U' STUDENT PAKISTAN
INDEPENDENCE PROGRAM
SET WEDNESDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Pakistan Independence Day will be celebrated Wednesday (Aug. 14) by members of the Pakistan International Students association at the University of Minnesota.

The celebration, open to the public, will be held at 8 p. m. in the North Star ballroom of the St. Paul campus Student Center, according to M. R. Karim, group secretary.

Robert F. Spencer, University anthropology professor, will speak on "Poet as Politician and Politician as Poet" during the program. Following refreshments, a variety program of folk dances and folk songs will be presented.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
AUGUST 13, 1963

80 FOREIGN STUDENTS
TO ATTEND 'U'
ORIENTATION CENTER

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Some 80 foreign students will attend the fourth annual Minnesota Orientation center at the University of Minnesota Aug. 19 through Sept. 4, according to Professor Forrest G. Moore, center co-director and foreign student advisor at the University.

Professor Robert F. Spencer, anthropology, is the other co-director.

The students, who will attend universities and colleges of their choice in the United States this fall, come here under sponsorship of the Institute of International Education, the agency managing these exchanges for the United States State department. Their 29 native lands range the world and the alphabet---from Aden to Zanzibar---with the largest group, 12, coming from Finland.

The 58 men and 22 women students currently enrolled for the orientation courses, Moore said, will be working in such fields as the natural sciences, education and psychology, the humanities, business and economics, science and engineering and home economics when they go to their chosen institutions.

University faculty taking part in this foreign student orientation program are: Robert S. Hancock, professor and chairman of the department of business functions and management; Robert J. Holloway, professor, business functions and management; Robert F. Berkhofer, Jr., assistant professor, history; James L. Gibbs, Jr., assistant professor, anthropology; Paul R. O'Connor, chemistry professor; James C. Underhill, assistant professor, zoology; Ralph G. Ross, humanities professor; Paul A. Cartwright, associate professor, electrical engineering and director of the institute of technology placement service; and Miss Juliette I. Myren, associate professor, home economics.

(MORE)

The students who will use the University's Sanford residence hall as their headquarters while here, will attend lectures and seminars on the Minneapolis and St. Paul campuses.

In addition to scheduled classes, many outside activities have been planned for the students, Moore explained.

"We feel that it is a most important factor in the orientation of these students from other countries that they learn as much about the peoples, homes and city and rural areas of our country as possible in this short time," Moore said.

A picnic at Lake Minnetonka with members of the American Brother-Sister organization at the University, a tour of the Minneapolis Art Institute, a weekend spent in Minnesota's "North country" in and around Brainerd and a trip to the Minnesota State Fair will highlight this year's program.

-UNS-

NOTE TO EDITOR: A complete copy of the program for this foreign student orientation program is enclosed. I have annotated it as to host and hostesses and contacts for events that might be of interest. We will be glad to help you to set up pictures or programs of any sort in connection with this schedule.

Doris Fenick,
University News Service,
214 Morrill Hall,
Telephone: 373-2064

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
AUGUST 13, 1963

'U' TO CONDUCT
WORKSHOP FOR PARENTS
OF DEAF CHILDREN

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota's 11th annual summer workshop for parents of deaf children will be conducted Thursday, Friday and Saturday (Aug. 15-17) at the Center for Continuation Study on the Minneapolis campus.

Aim of the workshop is to help parents of hearing handicapped children understand how they can help their children develop language and speech. The causes and treatment of deafness, selection and use of hearing aids, family adjustments and school placement will be explored in daily lectures.

Individual family conferences with hearing specialists who will speak and give demonstrations at the workshop will be arranged Thursday and Friday afternoons.

The workshop will be presented through the cooperation of the Continuation center and the University's departments of otolaryngology, speech and theater arts and special education.

In addition to University staff members, the faculty will include Harriet E. Blodgett, program director of Sheltering Arms day school in Minneapolis; Thomas J. Mangan, state education department consultant; and Winifred Northcott, director of the Minneapolis Hearing society's nursery school.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
AUGUST 15, 1963

'U' TO COOPERATE IN
INTER-UNIVERSITY
PLAN IN BIOCLIMATOLOGY

(FOR RELEASE P. M. FRIDAY, AUG. 16)

Minneapolis --- Beginning this fall the University of Minnesota will cooperate with 10 other midwestern universities in a traveling scholar program for graduate students specializing in bioclimatology---the effects of weather on man, animals and plants.

Under the program, selected students working toward the doctor of philosophy degree in such fields as meteorology, physiology, entomology, geography and zoology will be able to move freely from one of the cooperating institutions to another to obtain training in the various fields involved in bioclimatology.

A three-year grant of \$238,016 from the United States Public Health service's division of air pollution will support the program through the Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC), which is formed by the Big 10 schools and the University of Chicago. The 11 universities are cooperating in a variety of academic fields through the CIC.

Details of the bioclimatology training program were announced today jointly by Stanley J. Wenberg, university vice president for educational relationships and development and the University of Minnesota's CIC representative, and Professor A. C. Hodson, head of the department of entomology, fisheries and wildlife.

The bioclimatology training program is the most formalized offering to date of the CIC's Traveling Scholar Program, announced earlier this year, which is an unprecedented plan to encourage graduate students in all fields to move freely from one institution to another.

"This cooperative program will give graduate students access to research facilities which may not be available at their home institutions and an opportunity to enrich their training through contact with top scientists at other universities," Wenberg said.

(MORE)

Professor Hodson who is Minnesota's representative in the bioclimatology program, said the University of Minnesota is expecting active participation in the program here because of its strong academic offerings in animal and plant ecology on both Minneapolis and St. Paul campuses. The University also soon will have available for graduate research a fully-equipped weather station at its Cedar Creek Natural History area. The station is being built and equipped with National Science Foundation funds. It will have equipment for continuous recording of temperatures from a variety of locations---such as forests, open fields and the soil---inhabited by various kinds of wildlife. Other equipment will make continuous recordings of wind direction and speed and humidity, rain and snowfall.

"Temperature almost alone dictates the rate of growth, well being, activity and survival of plants and animals," Professor Hodson said, "so we consider this station very essential in biological research both now and in the future."

Professor Hodson said a training program of the magnitude envisioned by the new bioclimatology inter-University plan could not have been achieved within a single university because no one institution can afford to construct and maintain the necessary wide variety of specialized environmental laboratories and field facilities.

He cited the program as illustrative of the broad aim of the CIC to avoid costly duplication while strengthening the combined offerings of the 11 universities.

"Such common market arrangements reflect awareness by CIC educators of the increasing financial burden being borne both by states and private groups in supporting education," Vice President Wenberg said.

(MORE)

The CIC institutions, in addition to Minnesota, are: the University of Chicago, University of Illinois, Indiana university, State University of Iowa, the University of Michigan, Michigan State university, Northwestern university, The Ohio State university, Purdue university and the University of Wisconsin.

Chicago and Northwestern are privately supported schools. The other CIC institutions are given state assistance.

As an example of how the bioclimatology program will operate, Professor Hodson offered the case of a student who wants to combine experience in meteorology and biology and specialize in the area of bioclimatology of farm animals:

"Since this training cannot be obtained on a single campus, the student must combine courses from several CIC institutions. For instance, he could take his meteorology and biology at Wisconsin or Michigan and then move to Purdue to complete his education with work in bioclimatology of farm animals. If his doctoral research would be best undertaken in a controlled environmental chamber, he could do the research in the Purdue Center for Refrigeration Research and Climatic Control.

"On the other hand, if a field situation were more suitable, he might go to Ohio State where a field experimental facility for studying bioclimatology is in operation within the college of agriculture. The training grant provides financial support for the movements of the student and allows the student to follow a tailor-made program of study which takes advantage of the specialized faculties and facilities of the eleven cooperating institutions."

GUSTAVUS PRESIDENT
TO ADDRESS
'U' GRADUATES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
AUGUST 16, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- President Edgar M. Carlson of Gustavus Adolphus college, St. Peter, will address the approximately 525 graduates at University of Minnesota August commencement exercises Thursday (Aug. 22). His topic will be "Dynamic Factors of Our Times".

The program will be at 8 p.m. on the Minneapolis campus Mall in front of Northrop Memorial auditorium.

August commencement marks the end of the second summer session term at the University.

Candidates for degrees will march in procession up the Mall from Coffman Memorial Union to their seats in front of the auditorium. The procession will be led by Professor Robert L. Jones, director of the school of journalism, carrying the University Mace. Professor Jones will be serving as a faculty marshal for the program.

The graduates will be followed in the procession by the faculty and program participants.

Invocation for the program will be given by the Reverend George F. Hall, pastor of the Lutheran Student Foundation.

Malcolm M. Willey, University vice president for academic administration, will speak briefly for the University and will confer graduate and undergraduate degrees and ROTC certificates of completion.

A reception for members of the graduating class, their families and friends will be given immediately after the commencement ceremony on the terrace of Coffman Memorial Union.

In the event of rain Thursday evening, the commencement exercises will be postponed to 8 p.m. Friday (Aug. 23). If it rains Friday night, commencement will be postponed to 10 a.m. Saturday (Aug. 24).

The reception will be moved indoors to Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom if it rains after the commencement program.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
AUGUST 16, 1963

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS
WEEK OF AUGUST 17-25

- Saturday, Aug. 17 --- University Theatre---Final performance, Bertolt Brecht's "A Man's Man", sardonic comedy with music. 8 p.m., Scott hall auditorium. Tickets at Scott hall box office, call 373-2337.
- Saturday, Aug. 17 --- University Theatre Showboat---"Under the Gaslight", 2 performances, 7 and 10 p. m. Sold out.
- Sunday, Aug. 18 --- University Theatre Showboat---"Under the Gaslight", 2 special performances, 2:30 and 8 p.m. Sold out.
- Monday, Aug. 19 --- University Theatre Showboat---"Camille", 8 p.m., sold out.
- Tuesday, Aug. 20 --- "Finals Finale", Harry Blons and his Dixieland Jazz, refreshments, open free, Coffman Memorial Union Terrace, 11:30 a. m.
- Tuesday, Aug. 20 --- Educational Films: Area---Human Biology, 11:30 a. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Open free.
- Tuesday, Aug. 20 --- Final concert, Summer Session Orchestra, guest conductor, Herman Herz, soloist, pianist Duncan McNab, 8 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. Open free to the public.
- Tuesday, Aug. 20 --- University Theatre Showboat---"Camille", 8 p.m., sold out.
- Wednesday, Aug. 21 --- University Theatre Showboat---"Camille", 8 p.m., sold out.
- Thursday, Aug. 22 --- Commencement, second term summer session, 8 p.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium steps. Speaker, Edgar M. Carlson, president of Gustavus Adolphus college, "Dynamic Factors of Our Times".
- Thursday, Aug. 22 --- Education films: Area---Psychology, 11:30 a.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Open free to the public.
- Thursday, Aug. 22 --- University Theatre Showboat---"Camille", 8 p.m., sold out.
- Friday, Aug. 23 --- University Theatre Showboat---"Camille", 2 performances, 7 and 10 p.m., sold out.
- Saturday, Aug. 24 --- University Theatre Showboat---"Camille", 2 performances, 7 and 10 p.m., sold out.
- Sunday, Aug. 25 --- University Theatre Showboat---"Camille", 2 special performances, 8 p.m., sold out; 10:30 p.m., a few tickets still available. Call Showboat box office, 373-2338.

'U' PUBLISHES BOOK
ON STATE'S HISTORY
BY BLEGEN

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
AUGUST 16, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- A one-volume history of Minnesota for general readers will become available on Sept. 10 when the University of Minnesota Press publishes the book "Minnesota: A History of the State" by Theodore C. Blegen.

Blegen is dean emeritus of the University graduate school and has served as superintendent of the Minnesota Historical society. The preparation of the book was made possible by the historical society.

The book is an account of the state's development. Concise yet comprehensive, the story begins with the pre-historic setting of the region, carries the reader through the early historical period when a vast wilderness was inhabited only by Indians and visited by a handful of European explorers, into the nineteenth century years of pioneer settlement, and forward into the twentieth century and the present.

The history is a panorama of the Sioux and Chippewa Indians, of explorers, fur traders, missionaries, soldiers, and adventurers from France and England, of bonanza wheat farmers, lumber kings, and lumberjacks, of "iron men" of the Mesabi range, of imaginative and dedicated social reformers and politicians, and many other memorable people in a large cast of real-life characters.

The book is illustrated with 52 photographs of people, places, and events in Minnesota's history. In addition, there are 21 maps showing various aspects of the exploration, settlement, and development of the state.

Professor Blegen is the author or editor of numerous other books, including "Grass Roots History", "The Land Lies Open", "Norwegian Migration to America", "Building Minnesota" and "Land of Their Choice".

U. S. APPEALS JUDGE
TO ADDRESS GRADUATES
OF 'U' INSTITUTES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
AUGUST 19, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

David L. Bazelon, chief judge of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, will speak Tuesday (Aug. 20) evening at a commencement dinner for juvenile officers, judges and school principals who attended summer training institutes on juvenile delinquency at the University of Minnesota.

The dinner will be at 7 p. m. in the Walnut room of the Pick-Nicollet hotel, Minneapolis.

Judge Bazelon's topic will be "Law, Morality and Individual Rights".

The institutes were conducted by the University's Center for Continuation Study of the general extension division under a grant from the National Institute of Mental Health which provided free tuition and living and travel expenses to participants. Registrants came from 12 states, including Minnesota, and from four foreign countries.

The six-week principals' workshop, which was conducted in cooperation with the University's school of social work and the college of education, carried nine quarter credits in social work. The 25 principals who completed the workshop and the 53 juvenile officers and 16 judges who attended the institutes will be given recognition at the commencement dinner. Presiding over the ceremonies will be Donald K. Smith, assistant vice president for academic administration.

The 10-week institutes for juvenile judges and juvenile officers were designed to give participants better understanding of the psychological and sociological factors contributing to delinquency as well as training in correctional methods and handling of juveniles in court.

The principals' workshop, conducted for the first time by the University and one of the first of its kind in the nation, focused on better understanding of the backgrounds of pupils in low income, culturally deprived areas.

This was the eighth annual juvenile officers' institute and the third annual juvenile judges' institute.

STATE CLERGYMEN
TO ATTEND 'U' INSTITUTE
ON ECONOMIC EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
AUGUST 20, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Forty-five Minnesota clergymen will gather at the University of Minnesota's North Central School and Experiment Station at Grand Rapids next week to learn more about such matters as the national budget and the nature of big business and labor.

They will be attending the first annual Conference in Economic Education for Clergy conducted by the University, through its Center for Continuation Study, and by the Clergy Economic Education Foundation. Financing and scholarships for participants will be provided by the foundation.

The foundation is a national organization, housed at Purdue university, West Lafayette, Ind., which has financed similar conferences at colleges and universities in several states. The foundation is governed by a board of directors representing agriculture, business and labor. It was organized four years ago to promote, organize and conduct programs for economic education of clergy of all faiths. The foundation is supported by such organizations as the American Iron and Steel institute; the American Petroleum institute; the National AFL-CIO; Lilly Endowment, Incorporated; National Association of Manufacturers; and National Consumer Finance association.

Fred E. Berger, director of the University's Continuation center, said the conference will attempt to fill a need recognized by the clergy themselves to better understand the current economic issues which affect the lives of their church members.

"Members of the clergy often are called on to interpret economic issues," Berger said. "Through sermons and counseling, they are responsible for helping citizens understand our economic order. To do this satisfactorily, the Clergy Economic Education foundation has expressed the need for clergymen to understand current economic issues, to be prepared to deal with economic problems and to interpret economic data."

(MORE)

The conference will open with a 6 p. m. dinner Sunday (Aug. 25) at which Olin W. Davis, foundation executive director, will explain the organization's program. The conference will continue through Thursday, Aug. 29.

At the opening dinner, William Hogan, research director of Fordham university, New York City, will speak on "Economic Values in a Judeo-Christian Society". Roman F. Warmke, University director of economic education, and Berger will discuss economic education in Minnesota.

Other conference speakers will include John Hicks, assistant to the president of Purdue university; George A. Donohue, University of Minnesota professor of extension rural sociology; Yale Borzen, University of Chicago professor of business economics; Donald Schmidt, executive secretary of Minnesota Consumers Finance association; and Frank Fernbach, assistant director of research of the American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations (AFL-CIO), Washington, D. C.

Co-sponsors of the conference, along with the Continuation center and the foundation, are the University's department of religious activities and the Minnesota State Council on Economic Education.

'U' GOVERNMENT
CONTRACTS SEMINAR
SET SEPT. 12-13

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
AUGUST 21, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- The University of Minnesota's second annual Seminar on Government Contracts will be conducted Sept. 12 and 13 at the Ambassador Motor hotel, 5225 Wayzata blvd., Minneapolis.

Open to all businessmen and attorneys interested in obtaining prime and sub government contracts, the seminar will focus on new government policies affecting contracts.

Colonel William W. Thybony, chairman of the United States defense department's Armed Services Procurement Regulations committee, Washington, D. C., will discuss the new defense department profit policy and new federal laws on cost and pricing affecting contracts.

Other speakers from out of the state will include Horace G. Booth, assistant chief counsel of General Dynamics, Fort Worth, Tex.; B. H. Ciscel, president of Golf Aerospace corporation, Houston, Tex.; and Gilbert A. Cuneo, Washington, D. C., attorney and chairman of the American Bar association's public contracts committee.

State participants on the program will include John L. Boemer, comptroller for Fluidyne Engineering corporation, Minneapolis; Joe S. Dugan, business analyst in the Minneapolis field office of the U. S. commerce department; Douglas R. Forsyth, comptroller at General Mills electronics division, Minneapolis; Llewellyn E. Gilbert, Northwestern National bank vice president, Minneapolis; B. Clarence Hart, St. Paul attorney; Carlos W. Luis, counsel for Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing, St. Paul; Robert D. Moss, legal counsel for Federal Cartridge corporation and Hoffman Engineering corporation, Minneapolis; Richard R. Oberle, senior accountant in Control Data corporation's computer group, Minneapolis; and Maynard O. Panser, assistant to the comptroller of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator company.

The seminar will be presented by the University's law school and Center for Continuation Study in cooperation with Twin Cities industrial firms and members of the Minnesota, American and Federal Bar associations. Applications may be made to the director of the Continuation center.

'U' FAIR EXHIBIT
FEATURES DULUTH,
MORRIS CAMPUSES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
AUGUST 22, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- The University of Minnesota's exhibit at the Minnesota State Fair, which opens Sunday (Aug. 24) in St. Paul, will feature the Duluth and Morris campuses, the University's two out-state installations where college level liberal arts instruction is offered. The fair will run through Sept. 2.

Three students from each campus will be on hand at the University's exhibit, which will be located in the Education building, to hand out printed materials and to answer questions about their campuses. Visitors will be able to identify the students by their maroon and gold shirts and caps.

Architectural models of the two campuses, still photographs and 35mm slide displays will be featured in the University booth. The exhibit is designed to illustrate student and academic life on the two campuses as well as the physical facilities.

The Morris campus will become a full-fledged college this fall when it adds its fourth year of college instruction. The campus' first commencement is scheduled in June, 1964.

Students who will represent the Morris campus at the fair exhibit are Corlyce J. Phelps, Farwell; Jaclyn F. Johnson, Kensington; and Karl H. Blomgren, 1805 Roselawn, St. Paul.

Duluth campus students working at the booth will be Robert J. Rice, Jr., Duluth; Louise Walli, newly crowned 1963 Miss Seaway, Port of Duluth; and Ardelle Leppala, Nashwauk.

-UNS-

'U' AUDIO-VISUAL
ADVISOR ACCEPTS
POST IN ILLINOIS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--- 214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
AUGUST 27, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis--- Willard D. Philipson, audio-visual materials advisor of the University of Minnesota audio visual education service, has been appointed assistant professor in the department of instructional materials at Northern Illinois university, Dekalb.

Philipson, 140 62nd Way, N.E., Fridley, also will direct the 16 millimeter film library at the Illinois institution.

A veteran of U.S.Navy service during the Korean conflict, Philipson received the bachelor of science and master of arts degrees from the University of Minnesota. He has been a member of the staff of the University audio visual education service since 1959.

--UNS--

'U' EXTENSION CLASSES
FOR ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
TO BE GIVEN AT ROCHESTER

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE---214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
AUGUST 27, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- A two-year program of post-graduate level classes in semiconductor electronics and circuits for graduate engineers will be conducted by the University of Minnesota general extension division starting this fall at the Rochester Evening college. The college is operated by the Rochester public schools.

The program will be conducted under the auspices of the general extension division's department of evening and special classes in cooperation with the institute of technology's electrical engineering department. The Rochester Evening college is co-sponsor of the program.

Dean Willard L. Thompson of the general extension division and summer session said the program to being established at Rochester to meet a need recognized by local educators there for post-graduate courses for electrical engineers in the area.

The program will not carry degree credit, although the level of teaching and work required will be post-graduate level, Dean Thompson said. The instructor will be Eugene R. Chenette, associate professor of electrical engineering.

A total of six evening classes will be offered over the two-year period, with one class given each University quarter---fall, winter and spring. The fall quarter opens Sept. 23. Classes will meet each Thursday evening for $1\frac{1}{2}$ hours, followed by a conference hour.

Course content will focus on developments in semiconductor technology which have made possible improvements and simplifications in semiconductor devices, according to Chenette. The purpose of the program, he added, is to present these improvements and to apply them to advanced topics in the analysis and design of semiconductor circuits.

Titles of the classes will be: Elements of Semiconductor Circuits, Switching Circuits, Physical Principles of Transistors, High-Speed Switching Circuits, Multistage Transistor Circuits and Advanced Topics in Semiconductor Circuits. Tuition will be \$40 for each class. Registration will be the first night of each class.

'U' EXTENSION DIVISION
TO CONDUCT CIVIL DEFENSE
TRAINING PROGRAM

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
AUGUST 29, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- The University of Minnesota general extension division will conduct a state-wide civil defense training program during the 1963-64 school year under a one-year \$58,000 contract from the United States Office of Civil Defense, Department of Defense.

The program provides for one-day conferences to instruct county and municipal officials on state and local responsibilities in civil defense and for 10 one-week courses to train qualified persons in communities throughout the state to instruct civil defense volunteers on how to operate radiological monitoring equipment.

Dean Willard L. Thompson of the general extension division and summer session reported he has appointed Lieutenant Colonel Robert J. Elliott, University professor of military science and chairman of the University's civil defense advisory committee, as coordinator of the training program. M. Eldon Schultz, who has been coordinator of Survival Courses for the Minnesota State Department of Education, has joined the general extension staff as project supervisor for the training program. More than 70,000 adults have taken the Survival Courses over the last four years.

The University's program will complement civil defense training now conducted by the state Department of Civil Defense and the state education department's adult education program, Dean Thompson said.

Minnesota will be one of several land-grant universities offering civil defense training through their extension divisions under federal grants as part of a U. S. Department of Defense effort to strengthen the nation's civil defense, Thompson said.

"The University of Minnesota," the dean added, "is happy to cooperate with the defense department in this program, which is of great importance to our national security and to the safety and survival of the citizens of our state."

(MORE)

The series of one-day conferences for municipal and county officials will be held in 40 Minnesota communities beginning Oct. 15. Staff members of the state civil defense department and of the University of Minnesota will serve on the faculty for the conferences.

The one-week courses on radiological defense will be conducted during the 1963-64 school year in 10 different communities. The schedule and sites of the courses will be announced later. The courses will provide training for instructors, who in turn will teach community civil defense volunteers how to operate radiological monitoring equipment. Instructors will be selected on the basis of their background in science and in industrial and public safety. They will include high school and college science teachers, industrial safety workers and members of police and fire units.

The radiological monitoring instruments would be used by civil defense volunteers in the event of nuclear attack to measure the general level and kind of radiation present in the environment following the attack, Schultz explained.

Two radiological specialists have been appointed by Dean Thompson to serve as instructors in the one-week schools. They are Robert Cope and W. Edward Marquart. Cope, who has been a Mankato high school science teacher, will serve also as a speaker at the conferences for municipal and county officials. He has taught many state Survival Courses in the Mankato area. Marquart, who is retired from the science faculty of Brainerd Junior college, has had special training in handling radioactive materials and holds an Atomic Energy commission license to work with such materials.

Schultz, Cope and Marquart are receiving several weeks of specialized training at the Office of Civil Defense Staff college, Battle Creek, Mich.

The Association of Minnesota Counties and the League of Minnesota Municipalities are working with the University in arranging the conferences for county and municipal officials.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 3, 1963

DEPUTY SURGEON
GENERAL TO ADDRESS
NATIONAL MEETING AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. David E. Price, deputy surgeon general of the United States Public Health Service, Washington, D. C., will address a national conference of hospital personnel and physicians which opens Wednesday (Sept. 4) at the University of Minnesota.

The conference, which will run through Friday (Sept. 6), has been called to study public health problems of hospitals and other medical care institutions.

Dr. Price will speak at the conference banquet at 7 p. m. Thursday (Sept. 5) in the Nicollet hotel. All other conference sessions will be held in Mayo Memorial auditorium on the University's Minneapolis campus.

Entitled the "National Conference on Institutionally Acquired Infections", the meeting is designed to acquaint participants with all aspects of hospital infections as a public health problem and with latest developments in methods of control, according to George S. Michaelsen, University associate professor of environmental health and chairman of the conference planning committee.

The conference will be conducted by the University's school of public health in cooperation with the University's Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research and with financial support from the United States Public Health Service's communicable disease center and division of hospital and medical facilities.

Approximately 300 hospital administrators, physicians, nurses, hospital engineers, laboratory personnel, hospital architects and representatives of professional medical, hospital and public health organizations are expected to attend. Participants will come from throughout the nation and from Canada, England, Sweden, Germany and Puerto Rico.

(MORE)

Dean Robert B. Howard of the University's college of medical sciences will preside over the opening session at 9 a. m. Wednesday. Keynote addresses, which will review the three major topics to be discussed during the conference--- epidemiology, laboratory techniques and hospital environment---will be given at this session. The speakers will be Dr. James L. Goddard, chief of the Communicable Disease center, Atlanta, Ga.; Dr. James G. Shaffer, director of microbiology and hospital epidemiology at Lutheran General hospital, Park Ridge, Ill.; and Dr. Jack Haldeman, assistant surgeon general of the U. S. Public Health Service.

Presiding at the other sessions will be Richard P. Gaulin, U. S. Public Health Service mechanical engineer, Washington, D. C.; Dr. Henry Bauer, deputy executive officer of the Minnesota Department of Health; Dr. Alexander D. Langmuir, chief of the epidemiology branch at the Communicable Disease center in Atlanta; Dr. C. K. Himmelsbach, associate director of the National Institutes of Health Clinical center, Bethesda, Md.; and Professor Richard G. Bond, of the University's school of public health. Dr. Charles W. Mayo of the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, and chairman of the University Board of Regents, will preside over the conference banquet.

NATIONAL EXHIBIT
HIGHLIGHTS 'U' MEETINGS
ON STEEL CONSTRUCTION

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPT. 3, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Architecture in Steel", a photographic exhibit stressing design elements of recent steel construction in the United States, will highlight two educational conferences for structural steel engineers, architects and designers next week at the University of Minnesota.

The exhibit is on display this week (Sept. 3-8) and will continue through Sept. 18 in the Frederick Mann Court of the School of Architecture building, which is on Seventeenth ave., S. E. The building is open from 8 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. on weekdays.

The exhibit was brought to the University in conjunction with two conferences at the Center for Continuation Study. On Monday, Sept. 9, the center and the University's civil engineering department will conduct a symposium on "New Concepts in Structural Steel" in cooperation with the American Institute of Steel Construction, Inc. (AISC). The symposium will focus on analytical and design theories of structural steel in buildings and bridges. One of the purposes of the symposium will be to point out to engineers and architects significant revisions in the revised edition of the AISC's "The Manual of Steel Construction".

A seminar on "Welded Structural Connections" will be conducted Tuesday (Sept. 10) at the Continuation center in cooperation with the Northwest section of the American Welding society. The seminar will be under the direction of Omer W. Blodgett, design consultant with the Lincoln Electric company, Cleveland, Ohio.

The Continuation center, a unit of the general extension division, and the school of architecture are cooperating in presenting the "Architecture in Steel" exhibit. One of a series of exhibits originated by the Architectural League of New York, it is being shown at art institutions and universities throughout the country under the auspices of the American Federation of Arts.

The 31 panels in the exhibit show detailed and broad views of institutional, public and residential steel construction.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE---214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 3, 1963

ORIENTATION CAMPS
SET FOR NEW
U OF M STUDENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis---- Almost a thousand University of Minnesota freshmen and new students transferring from other schools will become better acquainted with upper classmen, faculty members and University life and each other at freshman and transfer student camps to be held in conjunction with University Welcome Week this fall.

The six freshman camps will serve as an introduction to University Welcome Week, Sept. 15-21, and a transfer camp will wind up the thirty-ninth annual observance, according to Leon A. Rottmann, orientation office director.

Freshman camps, scheduled Friday through Sunday, Sept. 13-15, will be located at Camp Iduhapi on Lake Independence, Camp St. Croix on the St. Croix river, Camp Ichaghowan on Lake Wapogasset near Amery, Wis., Camp Courage at Buffalo, Camp Memorial at Onamia and Camp Green Lake at Spicer.

The transfer student camp will be held Friday and Saturday, Sept. 20-21, at Camp Iduhapi.

Each camp will provide accommodations for from 100 to 140 campers and will be staffed by University upperclassmen counselors and staff and faculty members.

The approximately 800 campers for the freshman camps and the 100 or more transfer campers will assemble in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom on the first day of their camps and will leave from there by bus. Freshman campers will return at 3:30 p.m. Sunday, Sept. 15, and transfer campers at 9:30 p.m. Saturday, Saturday, Sept. 21, Rottmann said.

Application blanks for camp attendance may be obtained from the Orientation office, Room 320, Coffman Memorial Union, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455. Freshman camp fees are \$12.50; transfer camp fees, \$9.

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 9, 1963

SOCIAL WORKERS
TO STUDY NEGLECT
PROBLEMS AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Legal problems of neglect and dependency will be the subject of a workshop for social workers Thursday and Friday (Sept. 12-13) at the University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study.

Minnesota leaders in law and social work will serve on the faculty for the workshop. The Minnesota Juvenile Court Code, especially those sections on neglect and dependency, will be reviewed in detail.

The workshop is open to personnel of public and private social welfare agencies who have administrative, supervisory or case work responsibilities which bring them in direct contact with the courts.

Registration in the workshop will be limited.

Robert J. Levy, University law professor, will open the workshop at 9 a. m. Thursday with a discussion of the principles of law.

At Thursday afternoon's session, Dwayne P. Mattson, Olmsted county attorney, Rochester, will speak on the role of the county attorney as prosecutor and advisor to welfare boards, and Kenneth E. Tilsen, St. Paul attorney, will discuss the role of the private attorney in neglect and dependency cases.

Beatrice M. Bernhagen, supervisor of special and facilitative services for the Ramsey county welfare department, will lecture and lead discussion on the social aspects of neglect and dependency at Friday morning's session. Professor Levy will conduct the final session Friday afternoon on legal aspects of neglect and dependency.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 9, 1963

'U' ORTHODONTICS
MEET FOR DENTISTS
SLATED THURSDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A one-day educational meeting for dentists in general practice will be held Thursday (Sept. 12) at the University of Minnesota under the sponsorship of the Minnesota unit of the American Society of Dentistry for Children. The meeting, the 14th annual session of the Minnesota unit, will be held in Mayo Memorial auditorium starting at 8 a. m.

The topic of the program will be "Interceptive Orthodontics", which will include lectures on irregularities of the teeth, how they can be recognized and treated and orthodontic appliances that the general practitioner can use in his office.

Dr. Samuel E. Nickel, who is on the staff of Mt. Sinai hospital in Chicago, will give the lectures. He is a graduate of Northwestern Dental school, the University of Kansas City and has studied abroad at the Universities of Padova and Munich and Zurich university.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 10, 1963

Minnesota 'U'---
SHOWBOAT DRAWS
20,191 FOR SEASON

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Attendance figures of 20,191 for the University of Minnesota's Showboat at the close of the 1963 season again put the Showboat's sell-out crowds over the 100 per cent mark, according to Merle Loppnow, University theatre business manager.

The Showboat company played 94 performances of this season's two offerings, "Under the Gaslight" and "Camille"---eight over the season's scheduled 86 due to ticket demands.

Attendance was 102.1 per cent of capacity. The Showboat seats 210 with "standing room only" for up to 10 standees, Loppnow said.

In its six years of operation, the Showboat has played 593 performances to 122,704 customers from all 50 of the states and from more than 60 foreign countries. Attendance average for the entire six seasons of the Showboat is 98.6 per cent.

According to Loppnow's reports of attendance at other Showboats in the country, this record is unique.

While next year's productions have not been selected as yet, Loppnow said, the season dates---June 17-Aug. 29---are final, and mail order reservations for tickets will be accepted from May 1 at the University Theatre Box office, Scott hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455. Over-the-counter ticket sales will open at the box office June 1. Groups of 20 or more desiring to reserve tickets may contact Loppnow after April 15.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 10, 1963

U. OF M. PREPARES
TO WELCOME
NEW STUDENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Educational, social and cultural aspects of campus life at the University of Minnesota will be introduced to incoming freshmen and transfer students and their parents during the annual Welcome Week (Sept. 15-21) programs starting Sunday (Sept. 15). Fall quarter classes will begin Monday, Sept. 23.

Opening Welcome Week will be Parents' Day Sunday (Sept. 15). Following noontime informal campus tours, some 2,500 parents of new students will assemble in Northrop Memorial auditorium at 1:30 p.m., for an organ concert and to hear talks at 2 p.m. by University President O. Meredith Wilson, Dean of Students Edmund G. Williamson, James Johnson, Minnesota Student association president, Robert L. Stuebing, Minnesota Dads' association president, and Steven G. Bloks, Welcome Week general chairman. The speakers will present their various viewpoints on "The University and Its Responsibilities to New Students".

A number of representatives of the University's colleges, their deans and their faculties, will be present to greet parents and new students at 3 p.m. in their various buildings on the Minneapolis and St. Paul campuses.

Open houses conducted by campus religious foundations will be held at 4:30 p.m., after which students and their parents will attend the First Nighter Convocation, a general preview of the week's activities, at 8 p.m. in Northrop auditorium.

In this new event of Welcome Week, the theme, "The Nature of the Human Situation---Fundamental Topic of Higher Education", will be discussed by three University faculty members. Representing three major disciplines of study as speakers will be Professor Paul R. O'Connor, associate chairman, chemistry; Donald K. Smith, assistant vice president for academic administration and former chairman of speech and theatre arts; and Professor David L. LaBerge, psychology.

(MORE)

An informal coffee hour in Northrop auditorium's outer foyer with music provided by the University Freshman band under the direction of University Bandmaster Frank P. A. Bencriscutto will wind up Parents' Day.

At the Welcome Week Opening Convocation at 11 a. m. Monday (Sept. 16), the question of whether a university education should affect behavior will be discussed by George L. Shapiro, assistant professor of speech and theatre arts.

"Doc" Evans and his Dixieland band will provide background music for a Dixieland luncheon on Coffman Memorial Union terrace at noon Monday.

At 11 a. m. Tuesday (Sept. 17), the philosophies, facilities, requirements and activities of the various colleges of the University will be discussed at college convocations in various locations on the Minneapolis campus.

Maury Bernstein, multi-lingual folksinger, will entertain the noontime luncheon crowd on the Coffman Union terrace Tuesday and University organist Heinrich Fleischer will present an organ prelude to open the Religious Convocation in Northrop auditorium at 2:30 p.m. "No Angels" will be the topic of the religious convocation's chief speaker, the Reverend Carl G. Stromee, board of directors chairman of the University Baptist Student foundation.

Jewish students who will be participating in Rosh Hashana services Wednesday, Thursday and Friday (Sept. 18-19-20) will be excused from Welcome Week activities on those days.

The new students will troupe to the St. Paul campus of the University Wednesday at 11 a. m. Following a noon program of Dixieland music on Peters hall lawn, the traditional free Hay-Day barbecue will prepare the new students for tours of the St. Paul campus, a convocation at which the new dean of the institute of agriculture, Sherwood O. Berg. will speak, and for the Fun-Olympics on The Mall. St. Paul Day will close with the September Supper on the athletic field and two parties, the Blue Jean Ball and the Freshman Frolic.

(MORE)

Four separate areas of fine arts will be emphasized in individual Fine Arts convocations from 11 a. m. until 12 noon Thursday (Sept. 19). The University Gallery on the third floor of Northrop auditorium will hold an open house and reception. Scott hall auditorium, "home" of University Theatre productions will be the scene of several "cuts" from University Theatre shows. "Architecture on Display" will present photographs and a history of architecture display in the Mann Court of the architecture building, and Bandmaster Bencriscutto and members of the University Football Marching Band will give a lecture-demonstration of "Music in Relation to Society" in Coffman Union main ballroom.

Three faculty members will conduct "Classroom Previews---How To Study", at 10 a. m. Friday in Northrop auditorium. The annual Minnesota Student association history and traditions convocation at 1:30 p. m. in Coffman Union main ballroom will carry Welcome Week to its climax---the orientation banquet at 6:30 p. m. in Coffman Union main ballroom. Principal speaker will be Stanley J. Wenberg, University vice president for educational relationships and development, who will discuss "The New Challenge of the Land-Grant Tradition".

The big dance of the week, the Welcome Week Whirl will end University Welcome Week, 1963 at 9 p. m. in Coffman Union main ballroom. Music will be provided by the Charlie Clarke orchestra, and the Welcome Week queen will be crowned at the intermission.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 11, 1963

SENATOR MC CARTHY
WILL ADDRESS 'U'
CONTRACTS SEMINAR

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

United States Senator Eugene McCarthy (D-Minn.) will address a University of Minnesota seminar on government contracts at a noon luncheon Friday (Sept. 13) in the Ambassador motor hotel, 5225 Wayzata blvd., Minneapolis.

His topic will be "Congress and the Problems of Procurement".

Senator McCarthy is a member of the Senate finance committee.

The two-day seminar, which will be conducted by the University's Center for Continuation Study and law school, will open Thursday (Sept. 12). All sessions will be in the motel. Twin Cities industrial firms and members of the Minnesota, American and Federal bar associations will cooperate in presenting the seminar.

The meeting is open to all businessmen and attorneys interested.

The meeting is designed to provide information to businessmen and attorneys on obtaining prime and subcontracts from the federal government.

-UNS-

STRONG U.S. INTEGRATION STAND
SEEN SPEEDING RACIAL HARMONY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 11, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- A strong stand on integration by the federal government may speed the way to more harmonious race relationships, in the opinion of a University of Minnesota social psychologist.

"If the possibility does not exist that integration can be avoided, it is more likely segregationists will soften their attitudes toward Negroes," Associate Professor Elliot Aronson predicted.

His opinion is based on experiments he has directed in the University's laboratory for research in social relations which show that people tend to like people with whom they will have to spend a lot of time---in other words, they tend to make the best of things.

The laboratory experiments, in which volunteer students served as the subjects, involved the general question of people liking people with whom they have to associate.

"The laboratory findings give us a suggestion about what might occur in day-to-day relationships among people," Aronson explained.

"We have found," he said, "that people have a tendency to make the best of things. If they know they are going to have to spend a lot of time with a certain person, even before they meet that person, they convince themselves they will like him. We come to read good things into people with whom we know we must associate.

"From these findings," he added, "we might suggest that whites who are going to be integrated with Negroes will develop a more positive attitude toward them if they know there is no way to avoid attending the same schools. I would be willing to bet that students in an integrated southern school have less racial prejudice than those in non-integrated schools."

(MORE)

Professor Aronson says gradual integration, which is the policy being carried out now by the federal government, is a mistake because it leaves open the possibility there may be a way to get around integration.

"If this hope exists," he said, "segregationists probably will not develop a more positive attitude toward Negroes. At this point, the federal government still has not taken a strong enough stand to bring about complete integration of the schools. The situation is so much in flux that there is hope among segregationists that it can be circumvented."

The laboratory studies in which Professor Aronson and his staff tested the theory that people tend to like people with whom they will have to associate is one of several studies he is carrying out on the variables of why people like each other.

The University recently received a \$44,300 grant from the National Science Foundation to support his research over the next three years.

University students, particularly those in psychology classes, serve as subjects for the studies on a voluntary basis. Graduate students working in the social relations research laboratory conduct the interviews.

A situation is set up, approximating a real life relationship, in which the subject is interviewed individually by the investigator.

In the studies on proximity, the subjects were asked if they wanted to participate in a lengthy discussion with another person. Then each subject was given personality fact sheets on two mythical persons, Girl A and Girl B.

The subjects then were asked to review the personality resumes of Girl A and Girl B and decide which girl they thought they would like the most.

In the majority of cases, Aronson said, the subjects picked the girl whom they felt they were going to spend time with in a discussion.

Professor Aronson is conducting other studies on such questions as the conditions under which people like people who don't necessarily appear to like them and whether or not people like other people who appear to be "perfect".

UNIVERSITY REGENTS
TO VISIT MORRIS
THURSDAY, FRIDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 12, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- The University of Minnesota Board of Regents will make a two-day visit Thursday and Friday (Sept. 19-20) to the University's newest college campus, the University of Minnesota, Morris (UMM), for its regular September meeting.

The official party will include members of the Board of Regents and their husbands or wives, President and Mrs. O. Meredith Wilson and other members of the University's administration. The trip from Minneapolis to Morris and return will be made by train.

Highlights of the visit will be: a tour of Morris and of the University facilities; a reception and dinner at the home of Dean Rodney A. Briggs, chief administrator of UMM; a report on progress and plans for the development of the Morris campus; and the official Regents' meeting Friday morning (Sept. 20). The meeting will begin at 9:30 a. m. in the Library reading room.

In addition to the college facilities, the Morris installation includes an agricultural experiment station with crop land which almost surrounds the city of Morris.

Establishment of Morris as a University campus offering college level instruction was started in the fall of 1960. The fourth year of instruction will be added this fall, and the first commencement at the University of Minnesota, Morris, is scheduled next June.

This will be the first visit of the Regents, as a body, to the University of Minnesota, Morris. The board makes a visit once or twice a year for its regular business meeting to one of the University's out-state installations. The board's regular meeting place is in Morrill hall on the Minneapolis campus.

-JNS-

NOTE: Regents' meetings are open to representatives of news media, and newsmen will be welcome at the board meeting at 9:30 a. m. Friday (Sept. 20).

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 13, 1963

18 MINNESOTA WOMEN
AWARDED SCHOLARSHIPS
IN 'U' PROGRAM

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Eighteen Minnesota women will receive scholarships this fall to participate in the University of Minnesota Plan for the Continuing Education of Women.

The scholarships will be awarded at an informal coffee party to which all plan participants are invited, at 9:30 a. m. Wednesday (Sept. 18) in Room 170 Business Administration building on the west bank of the Minneapolis campus.

Among guests at the party will be Minneapolis Mayor Arthur E. Naftalin of Minneapolis, who has taught one of the liberal arts seminars for program participants.

Coffee will be poured by Mrs. O. Meredith Wilson, wife of the University president; Mrs. C. Edward Howard, University regent; Mrs. Robert B. Howard, wife of the dean of the college of medical sciences; and R. Edith Stedman, assistant dean of students.

Mrs. Vera M. Schletzer, coordinator and co-director of the Minnesota Plan, will welcome program participants and will present the scholarships, which are provided through a grant from the Carnegie Corporation of New York, sponsor of the program.

The scholarships, which average \$100 each, will be used by the recipients to take college-level courses or seminars either as part of a degree program or as refresher education.

(MORE)

SCHOLARSHIPS

- 2 -

Scholarship winners from Minneapolis are: Mrs. Gary Athelstan, 218 University Village; Mrs. James Beckstrom, 211 East 94th st.; Mrs. Mildred Hambley, 1907 Franklin ave. S. E.; Mrs. Thomas Jackson, 5508 Penn ave. S.; Mrs. Wayne King, 1015 18th ave. S. E.; Mrs. James Kipp, 6030 Dupont ave. S.; Mrs. Harlan Knutson, 2227 Fairway drive N. E.; Mrs. James Scheu, 4609 Polk st. N. E.; Mrs. Wilford Schulz, 2518 Seventh st. S.; Mrs. Blair Testin, 3928 Richfield Road; and Mrs. Emma Wukotich, 127 14th st. E.

St. Paul recipients are Mrs. David Doren, 1172 Bush ave.; Mrs. Eugene Olsen, 1945 Malvern st.; Mrs. Andree Osborne, 1749 Blair; and Mrs. Shirley Turner, 1325 E. Maynard Drive.

Winners from other Minnesota communities are Mrs. Georgeanne Berkman and Mrs. Louis Nichols, Rochester; and Mrs. Walter Swanson, Route 4, Wayzata.

A special award, the second annual certificate of "The Order of Rusty Ladies" will be presented to Dean Emeritus Julius M. Nolte of the general extension division as the "male who has worked for the continuing education of women beyond the call of duty". The Minnesota Plan was established in the general extension division under Professor Nolte's administration. Nolte retired from the University June 30. Mrs. Elizabeth L. Cless, assistant to the dean of the general extension division for liberal arts programs, will present the award to Professor Nolte.

Alton L. Raygor, associate professor of the student counseling bureau and a specialist in study skills, will give a talk on special study techniques.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 13, 1963

'U' PSYCHOLOGIST
AWARDED BEHAVIORAL
SCIENCES FELLOWSHIP

(FOR RELEASE SUNDAY, SEPT. 15, 1963)

Gardner Lindzey, University of Minnesota professor of psychology and psychiatry-neurology, has received a fellowship to do research and study during the 1963-64 school year at the Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences at Stanford, Calif.

Professor Lindzey will be on leave of absence from the University.

He is one of 49 scholars and scientists who have been awarded fellowships for 1963-64 by the center. The recipients include behavioral scientists at different stages of their academic careers beyond the completion of formal university or college training.

Most of the recipients will begin their fellowships this month. They will spend the year at the center, working individually and with one another to perfect their research techniques and to explore new ideas for improvement of behavioral research and training.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 16, 1963

B. M. ATKINSON
NAMED AIDE TO 'U'
UNIONS DIRECTOR

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Berton M. Atkinson, 10407 Blaisdell ave., Bloomington, has been appointed assistant director of the University of Minnesota department of student unions, according to Gordon L. Starr, unions director.

He replaces Richard P. Getchell who left the University to become director of the A. G. Bush student center at Hamline university, St. Paul.

A 1951 alumnus of the University's college of education, Atkinson is a native of Dent, Minn. Since graduation, he has worked on research projects in the University's physics department, and taught in the Minneapolis public schools.

Since 1956, he has been assistant superintendent of the University's Rosemount Research Center.

A certified firearms safety instructor for the Minnesota Conservation department, Atkinson lists fishing, hunting and hand-loading of ammunition as his hobbies. He is a member of the National Rifle association, the St. Louis Park Sportsmen and the Minnesota Conservation Federation.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 16, 1963

H. S. COUNSELORS
TO ATTEND U OF M
TEST CONFERENCE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Approximately 450 high school counselors and administrators will attend the 13th Annual Conference of the Minnesota State-Wide Testing Program Saturday (Sept. 21) at the University of Minnesota.

A highlight of the conference will be the presentation of the University's Outstanding Achievement Award to the conference's principal speaker, Leona E. Tyler, University of Oregon psychology professor.

Professor Tyler will speak on "Persons and Possibilities" at the conference noon luncheon in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. The award will be presented at the luncheon by University President O. Meredith Wilson.

Consisting of a gold medal and a citation, the Outstanding Achievement Award is given
/to alumni who have distinguished themselves in their chosen fields. Professor Tyler did both her undergraduate and graduate studies at the University of Minnesota, receiving the bachelor of science degree in 1925, the master of science degree in psychometrics in 1939 and the doctor of philosophy degree with a major in psychology in 1941. She is the author of three books on psychology and counseling, two of which are used as college-level textbooks. She is noted in the counseling field for her research and for many published articles on the development of vocational interests in children and young adults.

The conference, an annual event sponsored by the University's student counseling bureau of the office of the dean of students, provides an opportunity for school counselors to discuss testing problems with University staff. It is open to counselors, guidance workers and school administrators.

(MORE)

Robert J. Keller, University education professor and director of University High school, will welcome participants at the 9:10 a. m. opening session in Mayo Memorial auditorium.

Other speakers on the program will be members of the student counseling bureau staff. Albert Hood, associate professor of educational psychology, will discuss academic promise and socio-economic level. Gary Joselyn, consultant on the State-Wide Testing Program to Minnesota high schools, will review his work. David Campbell, associate professor of psychology and assistant director of the bureau, will present findings of a 25-year followup of former University students. Vera M. Schletzer, coordinator and co-director of the Minnesota Plan for the Continuing Education of Women, will review the project as a problem of motivation. Professor Ralph F. Berdie, director of the student counseling bureau, will discuss current developments in the Minnesota State-Wide Testing Program.

Afternoon sessions of the conference will be devoted to small group discussions of the use of the state-wide program in the schools in the state.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 16, 1963

'U' ALUMNI CLUB
RIBBON-CUTTING
SLATED THURSDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Ribbon-cutting ceremonies will mark the opening of the University of Minnesota Alumni club at 11:45 a. m. Thursday (Sept. 19), according to Edwin L. Haislet, alumni association executive director.

The new club is on the lobby floor of the new Sheraton-Ritz hotel, Minneapolis.

Franklin D. Gray, 5253 Richwood drive, Edina, 1963 president of the alumni association, and Haislet will officiate at the ceremonies.

University officials and members of the board of directors of the Minnesota Alumni association and of the club will initiate the club's dining facilities after the ribbon-cutting.

Open houses to exhibit the facilities of the new club to its members will be held from 11 a.m. to 8:30 p.m. Friday, Saturday and Sunday (Sept. 20-22).

The club will open for regular service Monday (Sept. 23).

Membership in the University Alumni club is open to all graduates and former students of the University who are or who are willing to become members of the Minnesota Alumni association. Alfred H. Calvert is club manager.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 16, 1963

'U' MEDICINE
CHIEF RETURNS
FROM PORTUGAL

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Cecil J. Watson, professor and head of medicine at the University of Minnesota, returned Monday (Sept. 16) from Lisbon, Portugal, where he participated in the ninth Congress of the European Society of Hematology.

Dr. Watson moderated a panel on hemoglobin metabolism at the conference.

While in Europe, he also visited Doctor Scolari and his associates in Florence, Italy, and lectured at the University of Madrid.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 16, 1963

'U' WILL OFFER
EVENING COURSE
IN SHELTER DESIGN

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

An evening course in fallout shelter analysis and design for architects and engineers will be given at the University of Minnesota starting Monday, Sept. 23.

The course will be offered free through the general extension division under the sponsorship of the United States Department of Defense and the Minnesota Department of Civil Defense.

One three-hour class will be held at 6:30 p. m. each Monday evening through January 20.

John T. Hanley, associate professor of civil engineering, will direct the course. Sessions will be held in Room 15, School of Architecture building.

Lectures will cover basic nuclear physics, effects of nuclear weapons and characteristics of fallout radiation. In addition, practical training will be given in structure shielding measurement and methodology and shelter planning from the engineering viewpoint.

The course is open to professional architects and engineers having a bachelor's degree or state registration. Senior students in architectural or engineering colleges also are eligible to enroll. Course graduates will receive Department of Defence certification of their qualification in the field of fallout shelter analysis and design.

Enrollments will be accepted through the University's general extension division on the Minneapolis campus, 57 Nicholson hall; the Office of Civil Defense Region 4, Battle Creek, Mich.; and the Minnesota Department of Civil Defense, Veterans Service building, Capitol Approach, St. Paul 1, Minn.

No tuition or fees will be charged for the course and text materials will be furnished free of charge.

Similar courses are being offered in Chicago, Detroit, Indianapolis and Milwaukee.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 17, 1963

ALUMNI NAME
BENTSON TO 'U'
UNION BOARD

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

N. L. "Larry" Bentson, president of WLOL radio, has been appointed Minnesota Alumni association representative on the University of Minnesota Coffman Memorial Union board of governors.

He will replace Edwin Braman, Dain and Co., Inc., of Minneapolis, who was the University alumni association's representative for the last two years.

Bentson, 2105 Lower St. Dennis road, St. Paul, is an 1951 alumnus of the University's institute of technology. He has been active in the field of broadcasting since 1936 and currently is president of WLOL-FM, St. Paul; KSO, Des Moines, Ia.; and WKOW-AM and TV, Madison, Wis.; and vice president of Mid-Continent Broadcasters Company of South Dakota.

He is president of the Minnesota Broadcasters association.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 17, 1963

RIGHT OF WAY
ACQUISITION 'U'
COURSE TOPIC

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A two-day seminar for appraisers and engineers on right of way acquisitions and procedures will be held Friday and Saturday (Sept. 20-21) at the University of Minnesota. Sessions will be in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium.

The seminar will be offered by the University's Center for Continuation Study in cooperation with the Tri-State Chapter No. 20 of the American Right of Way Association.

Among topics to be discussed will be the use of new methods of determining just and fair market value of property.

Speakers will include several officials of the Minnesota State Highway department as well as experts from other states.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 17, 1963

STRAUB TO INSPECT
HAWAIIAN BEACH,
HARBOR PROJECTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Lorenz G. Straub, director of the University of Minnesota's St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic laboratory, will visit beach and harbor installations of the Hawaiian islands this week.

Straub is a member of the United States Beach Erosion board which will visit Hawaii at the invitation of Governor John A. Burns.

Several coastal projects for immediate development in the islands are under consideration and are being examined by the board.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 19, 1963

MEDICAL COLLEGE
ASSOCIATION OFFICIAL
TO SPEAK AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. William F. Maloney, native Minnesotan and medical educator, will deliver the annual Minnesota Medical Foundation lecture Monday (Sept. 23) at 8 p. m. in the Mayo Auditorium. His topic will be ""The Wild Blue Yonder", a discussion of the need for physicians in America and for a desirable ratio of physicians to population. The public is invited.

Dr. Maloney is an associate director of the Association of American Medical Colleges, Evanston, Ill. He was graduated from the University of Minnesota medical school in 1946, served as assistant dean of the school 1951-53, and recently spent six years as dean of the School of Medicine, Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Va.

Officers of the Minnesota Medical Foundation will confer scholarship awards on 62 medical students and present other awards, reports, and recognitions noting the opening of the medical school's 75th year. A coffee hour will conclude the program.

The Minnesota Medical Foundation, organized in 1939, is a nonprofit organization of 1,800 physicians and laymen providing private assistance to the University's medical school.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 19, 1963

'U' FALL QUARTER
TO OPEN MONDAY;
34,000 EXPECTED

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- A better-than-average return of former students is expected to increase University of Minnesota attendance by one or two per cent over a year ago to a total of 34,000 or more when fall quarter classes open Monday (Sept. 23).

This would be an increase of a few hundred over the fall 1962 figure of 33,616.

The estimate was made Thursday (Sept. 19) by R. E. Summers, dean of admissions and records, based on registrations and payment of fees to date. The official count of students will be taken at the close of the second week of classes.

An earlier estimate by the dean's office was that fall attendance would be approximately 33,660.

"It now seems our earlier estimate will be exceeded, not because of any appreciable increase in the number of new students likely to enroll---that total is expected to fall close to the figure of last year---but primarily because of a better return of former students," Dean Summers said.

New students who entered the University in the fall of 1962 numbered 10,628, including 7,257 freshmen, 2,992 students with advanced standing from other institutions and 379 new special students.

Not only is an increased percentage of last year's students continuing in school, but there also are indications that former University students who have not been enrolled for a term or more are returning in unexpected numbers, according to Dean Summers.

(MORE)

The percentage of former students returning in recent years may be increasing slightly over long-time norms, the dean said.

"This is somewhat to be expected," he explained, "since selectivity at the University has risen gradually through the years, but it also may reflect recent national emphasis on the reduction of student dropouts. While this emphasis has centered on high school dropouts, it may be promoting a trend toward completing or continuing schooling at all levels of education."

The University will open the 1963-64 school year next week not only with thousands of new students, but with many changes in its administrative organization and among its deanships.

The college of science, literature and the arts starts the year with a new name---the college of liberal arts---and a new dean. E. W. Ziebarth, former dean of summer session, has succeeded E. W. McDiarmid as head of the college. Dean Ziebarth will have the task of putting into effect the reorganization of the college by the grouping of departments of related subject matter into divisions headed by associate deans and division heads.

Summer session and general extension division have been combined under one dean. Filling the position is Willard L. Thompson, former assistant to the president. Julius M. Nolte has retired as general extension dean.

A new position of dean of the office of international programs has been established with Will M. Myers, former head of agronomy and plant genetics, named to the office pending approval by the Board of Regents.

Sherwood O. Berg, former head of the department of agricultural economics, is the new dean of the institute of agriculture, succeeding Harold Macy, who has retired. Marcia Edwards, associate dean of the college of education, has been serving as acting since the recent death of Dean Walter W. Cook.

'U' TO HOST
1,200 LAWMAKERS,
NEWSMEN SEPT. 28

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
SEPTEMBER 19, 1963
TELEPHONE: 373-2137

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- The University of Minnesota's 1963 Legislators', Editors' and Broadcasters' Day on Saturday, Sept. 28, is expected to bring approximately 1,200 state lawmakers and newsmen to the Minneapolis campus.

The visitors will attend an exhibit open house and a barbecued beef luncheon in Williams Arena and the Minnesota-Nebraska football game, the opening game of the season, in Memorial Stadium.

A traditional football opening day event, Legislators', Editors' and Broadcasters' Day is designed to give lawmakers and members of the communication media an opportunity to become better acquainted with the University and its administrative officials, deans and members of the faculty.

The open house in Williams Arena, which will begin at 10:30 a. m., will feature 45 large exhibits, from as many University departments, depicting the various aspects of University teaching research and service. A demonstration of the use of closed circuit television in a dentistry classroom will be given in the exhibit hallway. Musical performances will be given by students from the department of music and student actors from the University Theatre will present excerpts from plays presented this last summer on the theatre's Centennial Showboat.

The luncheon will be served in the Arena, beginning at 11 a. m., by the University's Block and Bridle club, an organization of animal husbandry students. Deans and several members of the faculty from the University's various colleges will serve as hosts at the tables for the luncheon.

After the luncheon, the newsmen and legislators will attend the football game at 1:30 p. m. in Memorial Stadium. Pre-game and half-time entertainment will be provided by more than 6,000 musicians from 91 high school bands in Minnesota. The University Marching Band, under the direction of Bandmaster Frank P. A. Bencriscutto, will join with the high school musicians for half-time entertainment.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 20, 1963

Should High School Students Plan on College?---
FALL SERIES
SLATED ON TV

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis----- "Going to College", a new program to be broadcast this fall and winter on the University of Minnesota Hour will present question and answer sessions and panel discussions designed to assist Minnesota high school students and their parents to answer their many questions in regard to this important question.

The program, to be televised by KTCA-TV, Channel 2, from 9 to 9:30 p.m. Thursdays for 13 weeks, will open Thursday (Sept.26) on the topic "Should I Go To College?"

This discussion of whether high school students should or should not plan to attend college will be carried on between Ralph F. Berdie, University professor of psychology and director of the student counseling bureau; Keith N.McFarland, assistant dean and professor of the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics; and Loren Benson, counselor, Hopkins Senior high school, Hopkins.

The second program in the series, to be heard Oct. 3, will concern the type of information a future student should have in order to make a decision about the proper college to attend. In addition, the four campuses of the University----- Minneapolis, St.Paul, Duluth and Morris-----will be described in their academic differences and similarities by Miss Theda Hagenah, professor of educational psychology and assistant director of the University's student counseling bureau; Rodney A. Briggs, Dean of the University of Minnesota, Morris; and Miss Clara Anderson, counselor, Central high school, Minneapolis.

(MORE)

"Going To College"-----

Tentatively scheduled subjects for the series are:

- Oct. 10--- Admission criteria: this also will include a discussion of high school preparation, college student profiles and similar material.
- Oct. 17--- Financial planning for college: part-time work and scholarship opportunities.
- Oct. 24--- The entire admission and orientation process---from the point of submitting an application to the beginning of classes.
- Oct. 31--- Military obligations and alternative choices in this area.
- Nov. 7 --- Extracurricular activities at the University.
- Nov. 14--- Housing and health facilities and other related items.
- Nov. 21--- Study habits, grading procedures, credits and credit hours and distribution and degree requirements in the various colleges.
- Nov. 28--- Special programs: a description of one and two-year programs offered by the University.
- Dec. 5 --- Programs for the talented student: early admission, credit by examination, advanced standing and other opportunities for the high-ability student.
- Dec. 12
and Dec.19-- What the University is like: purposes and responsibilities of the University; the variety of academic programs offered; the liberal arts and professional schools; how to plan an academic program.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 20, 1963

MEMORIAL SERVICE
SET AT 'U'
FOR DR. E. T. BELL

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- A memorial service for Dr. Elexious T. Bell, University of Minnesota professor emeritus of pathology, will be held at 4:30 p. m. Wednesday (Sept. 25) in Mayo Memorial auditorium on the University's Minneapolis campus.

Dr. Bell died Sept. 16 in Keokuk, Iowa, at the age of 84 of injuries suffered in an automobile crash in Missouri.

A native of Hatch, Mo., Dr. Bell was world-renowned as a pathologist. He was educated at the University of Missouri and served on the faculty there a few years before joining the University of Minnesota medical school staff in 1910 as assistant professor of anatomy. He joined the pathology department staff in 1911 and headed the department from 1921 to 1949.

In 1959, he was awarded the American Diabetes association's Banting Medal "for distinguished service in the interest of doctor and patient".

Dr. Bell lived at 3820 E. 26th st. in Minneapolis.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 20, 1963

(FOR RELEASE 11 A. M. FRIDAY, SEPT. 20, 1963)

Morris, Minn. --- The University of Minnesota Board of Regents Friday (Sept. 20) appointed William G. Shepherd, professor and head of the department of electrical engineering, as the University's vice president for academic administration.

The appointment will become effective Oct. 1.

Professor Shepherd will succeed Malcolm M. Willey, who has retired from the University to accept a Ford Foundation assignment in India.

As academic vice president, Shepherd will have responsibility for working with the deans and faculties of the University's various colleges in the development of educational programs, the formulation of educational needs and in relating of those needs to physical planning for the future.

He will be one of three University vice presidents. The others are Laurence R. Lunden, business administration, and Stanley J. Wenberg, educational relationships and development.

Professor Shepherd's appointment was recommended to the board by University President O. Meredith Wilson.

A graduate of the University, Professor Shepherd has been a member of the faculty since 1947 and head of electrical engineering since 1956. He served as associate dean of the institute of technology from 1954-56.

While on the University faculty, Professor Shepherd has served as a consultant to many engineering and electronic firms, both in Minnesota and out-of-state. He was named chairman of the Minnesota Committee on Electronics Industries in 1960. The committee, appointed by the governor, was charged with offering advice and guidance to new electronics firms in the state and with helping the State's electronics industry to develop further.

(MORE)

Since a year ago this month he has been chairman of the United States Department of Defense advisory group on electron devices. He was chairman in 1961-62 of the National Science Foundation (NSF) panel to select recipients of NSF fellowships in the engineering sciences and was a member of the panel for three years

He is a member of the board of directors of the 160,000-member Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers and is chairman of the institute's awards board. He is a director and member of the executive committee of the North Star Research and Development institute.

In the early 1950's, Professor Shepherd, along with John H. Williams, physics professor, directed the team of University physicists and electrical engineers who designed the University's linear accelerator built out of funds from the Atomic Energy commission. He was instrumental in the establishment of the University's computer center for research and of the electrical engineering department's electron tube research laboratory, which has pioneered the use of radioactive tracers to gain insight into cathodes as electron emitters.

During World War II, Professor Shepherd helped to develop vacuum tubes for microwave generation which are essential for modern radar systems.

He has done extensive research in nuclear physics, as well as on electron tubes, electron emissions and non-linear circuits. He is the author of several published research papers on these and other subjects.

Born Aug. 28, 1911, in Fort William, Ontario, Canada, Professor Shepherd grew up in Minneapolis and attended Marshall high school. He was graduated from the University with a bachelor of electrical engineering degree in 1933 and the doctor of philosophy degree in physics in 1937. From 1937 to 1947, he was a member of the technical staff of Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc. He returned to the University in 1947 to join the faculty as professor of electrical engineering in the institute of technology.

Professor Shepherd is married and lives at 2197 Folwell st., Falcon Heights. The Shepherds have a son and two daughters.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 23, 1963

HAISET NAMES
NEW 'U' ALUMNI
ASSOCIATION AIDES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Appointment of two assistant directors, an editor and field representative has been announced by Edwin L. Haislet, executive director of the Minnesota Alumni association.

Named to assistant directorships are Dennis G. Swan, 6040 14th ave., S., and Mrs. Janet Hart Widseth, 2919 N. E. Arthur, both of Minneapolis.

Chester S. Tomczyk, 1705B N. Evergreen lane, Medicine Lake, has been named field representative and will work with outstate clubs. New editor is Merrill J. Busch, 9805 Ann lane, Hopkins.

Swan, who will deal exclusively with the association's constituent groups, has served as field man since his graduation from the University in 1961. Mrs. Widseth, a 1939 graduate of the University, will deal primarily in the areas of alumnae work, reunions and student-alumni relations. She has served as administrative assistant since September 1962.

Prior to joining the association staff, Tomczyk for 11 years served in personnel management and labor relations for the Inland Manufacturing division of General Motors corp., Dayton, Ohio.

Busch, a 1958 graduate of the University, has been associated with a trade publications company. He replaces Joseph H. Davidson who left the editorship Sept. 13 to take a position with a Minneapolis printing firm.

ROLVAAG, WILSON
TO ADDRESS 'U'
STUDENTS THURSDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 23, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- New students and upperclassmen will be welcomed officially to the University of Minnesota for the 1963-64 school year at the University's opening convocation Thursday (Sept. 26) on the Minneapolis campus.

Ceremonies will begin at 11:15 a. m. with the assembling of the student body on the upper campus Mall in front of Northrop Memorial auditorium. The University Bands, under the direction of Bandmaster Frank Benchriscutto, will play from the steps of the auditorium as the audience assembles. James A. Johnson, a junior in the college of liberal arts and president of the Minnesota Student association, will speak for the student body from the auditorium steps of the auditorium before the students file into the auditorium for the convocation at 11:30 a. m.

Special guest speaker at the convocation will be Minnesota Governor Karl F. Rolvaag, who will give a brief address on behalf of the State of Minnesota. President O. Meredith Wilson will welcome new students and greet returning upperclassmen on behalf of the University. President and representatives of various student organizations will sit on the stage for the convocation.

The program will include a reading of the student pledge, with the audience participating, led by Professor Kenneth L. Graham, chairman of the department of speech and theater arts.

The Reverend Clyde Steckel, pastor of the United Campus Christian Fellowship at the University, will give the invocation.

Roy A. Schuessler, music professor, will lead the audience in singing the National Anthem and "Hail! Minnesota", the University's alma mater song. Prelude and recessional music will be played by Heinrich Fleischer, associate professor of music and University organist.

The opening convocation is a part of the University's orientation program conducted by the office of the dean of students.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 23, 1963

'U' PROFESSOR
HONORED FOR
RESEARCH ON FAMILY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Reuben L. Hill, University of Minnesota research professor of sociology and director of the Minnesota Family Study center at the University, has received the E. W. Burgess Award of the National Council on Family Relations in recognition of "continuous and meritorious contributions to theory and research in the family field".

This is the first Burgess Award given by the council for career research on family relationships.

Professor Hill is the author of eight major books on family sociology, including "The Family and Population Control", "Families Under Stress" and "The Family. A Dynamic Interpretation". He has lectured at several American and foreign universities and has done research in Belgium and Puerto Rico, as well as the United States. He is chairman of the International Sociological association's committee on family research.

-UNS-

HEAD OF U. S. CHILD
HEALTH INSTITUTE
TO SPEAK AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 24, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Robert A. Aldrich, director of the U. S. Public Health Service's National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Bethesda, Md., will give the annual Irvine McQuarrie lecture Tuesday, Oct. 1, at the University of Minnesota.

The lecture, open free to the public, will be given in conjunction with a University continuation course in pediatrics at the Center for Continuation Study.

Dr. Aldrich will speak on "The Care and Feeding of Research in an Academic Institution" at 8 p. m. in Mayo Memorial auditorium. The lectureship was established in honor of the late Dr. Irvine McQuarrie, who had served for several years as pediatrics department head in the University medical school.

Dr. Aldrich also will address pediatricians and physicians attending the Continuation center course Wednesday morning.

The course will be given Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday (Sept. 30-Oct. 2). It will consist of lectures, panels and round table discussions on the problems associated with the diagnosis, prevention and newer methods of treating children who fail to thrive.

Other guest lecturers for the course will be Dr. Albert Dorfman, head of the University of Chicago school of medicine's pediatrics department, and Dr. Norman Kretchmer, executive office of the pediatrics department at the Stanford university school of medicine, Palo Alto, Calif.

The remainder of the faculty will be members of the University of Minnesota medical school staff. The course will be presented under the direction of Dr. William Krivit, pediatrics professor, and Dr. John A. Anderson, pediatrics department head.

6,100 H. S. BAND
MUSICIANS TO PLAY
AT 'U' SATURDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 24, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Some 6,100 high school musicians from 91 Minnesota high schools will join the University of Minnesota Football Marching band in assisting Minnesota's Golden Gophers open the 1963 football season Saturday (Sept. 28) against Nebraska in Memorial stadium.

Some of the high school musicians and baton twirlers will come from as far as 250 miles Saturday morning to assemble for the noon pre-game parade and concert in the stadium, according to University Bandmaster Frank P. A. Bencriscutto.

This will be the thirteenth Annual High School Band Day to be observed in Memorial stadium. Approximately 1,200 state lawmakers and newsmen will spend the day on the University's Minneapolis campus, viewing exhibits and lunching in Williams arena before attending the game.

The high school musicians will join with the 150 members of the Football Marching band again in the game half-time performance, Bencriscutto said.

Featuring music "that lends itself to performance by a band of this size--- 6,250 members---" the combined groups will open the program with an antiphonal fanfare, followed by Lincoln's "Repsz Band March", the Andante Cantabile from Tschaikowsky's Fifth Symphony and a Latin American composition "El Relicario". Program finale will be the "Pilgrims' Chorus" from Wagner's "Tannhauser".

As a final tribute to the University, the bands will invite the crowd to join them in singing "Hail Minnesota".

A newly costumed "Golden Gopher", Ronald Craig Shulstad, an Arts college senior from Barnesville, will cavort with the Football Marching Band this year, but the band's drum major, Richard H. (Dick) Johnson, Anoka, Arts college senior, will be familiar to the crowds.

The Minnesota Football Marching band performs annually for the six at-home games in Memorial stadium, and makes one out-of-town game trip with the football team. This year's trip will be to the Northwestern game Oct. 12 in Evanston, Ill.

Organized in 1896 at the request of students who wanted music at the games, the football marching band will celebrate its 67th birthday this school year.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 24, 1963

THERAPY PROGRAM
ON STUTTERING
TO START AT 'U' MONDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A therapy group for individuals who stutter will be conducted by members of the University of Minnesota speech and hearing clinic starting Monday (Sept. 30), according to Clark D. Starr, clinic director.

The series of 10 classes will be held from 6:30 to 8:30 p. m. Monday evenings in Room 119 Shevlin hall on the Minneapolis campus. The course will end Monday, Dec. 2.

A fee of \$25 will be charged for the 10 meetings.

Interested persons are invited to attend the first session or to call the University speech and hearing clinic, 373-4116.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 24, 1963

U OF M EVENING
CLASS REGISTRATION
SHOWING INCREASE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

University of Minnesota evening class registration for the fall term to date is 13 per cent ahead of registration at the same time a year ago, according to Professor Albert M. Fulton, director of the general extension division's department of evening and special classes.

Registration will not be final until Oct. 4, the end of the second week of classes, but since last Wednesday (Sept. 18) enrollees have been paying a late registration fee. Classes started Monday (Sept. 23).

To date, 11,417 persons have signed up for classes compared to 10,065 a year ago at this time. Total evening class attendance in the fall of 1962 was 12,233, a record high.

Professor Fulton said the trend in recent years has been for more and more students to enroll in evening classes with the intention of working toward a degree.

More than 450 courses are offered in University evening classes, most of them carrying credit toward University degree programs. All of the credits required for bachelors degrees in arts and business can be taken in evening classes.

Although an increased enrollment in evening classes was anticipated this fall, in keeping with the trend of recent years, Professor Fulton said registrations to date are ahead of expectations.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 25, 1963

ANIMAL CARE
PANEL TO HEAR
NATIONAL HEAD

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. L. R. Christensen of New York university, national president of the Animal Care Panel, will address members of the Upper Midwest Branch of the Animal Care Panel at the September meeting Friday (Sept. 27) in Room 1350 Mayo.

His topic will be "Training the Animal Technician".

The meeting will be open to the public.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 25, 1963

FOREIGN STUDENT
WELCOME PARTY
AT 'U' SATURDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The 1963 International Welcome Party for foreign students at the University of Minnesota will be held at 8 p. m. Saturday (Sept. 28) in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom.

Highlight of fall quarter foreign student activities at the University, the annual party is sponsored by the members of the International Student Council in cooperation with the Minnesota Student association, the Student Activities bureau, the International Relations club, the Coffman Memorial Union board of governors, the International Center for Students and Visitors and the University YWCA and YMCA.

Stanley J. Wenberg, University vice president for educational relationships and development, will welcome the foreign students to the University, and Minneapolis Mayor Arthur E. Naftalin will extend the city's greetings.

Fritz Purrmann, graduate student from Germany and International Student Council president, will introduce the honored guests and will present the other speakers---Forrest G. Moore, director of the University's office of the adviser to foreign students, and James A. Johnson, Minnesota Student association president.

Highlights of the evening's entertainment program include songs and dances by members of the Turkish Student association, Indian folk dances, a skit produced by American and foreign students and folk songs by multi-linguist Maury Bernstein.

Following "international" refreshments, an informal and "party" atmosphere will be introduced when the singers and dancers join with the crowd and teach them to perform the songs and dances from many lands.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 26, 1963

PROF. HENEMAN
KEYNOTES WESTERN
PERSONNEL SESSION

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Herbert G. Heneman, Jr., director of the University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center, was the keynote speaker at the twenty-fifth anniversary conference of the Pacific Northwest Personnel Management association, Thursday (Sept. 26) in Spokane, Wash.

The conference is made up of representatives of personnel associations in the major cities of the Northwest states and the far western Canadian provinces.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 26, 1963

'U' FRESHMAN SCHOLARSHIP
WINNERS TO BE HONORED
AT RECEPTION SUNDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Approximately 400 University of Minnesota freshman scholarship winners will be honored Sunday (Sept. 29) at a 3:30 p. m. reception in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom on the Minneapolis campus.

The recipients are freshmen enrolled on the Minneapolis and St. Paul campuses who have received University scholarships.

The reception, which is the second annual event of its kind, will be given by the University Dads' association, with association members and their wives acting as hosts and hostesses. Scholarship winners and their parents are invited to attend.

Speakers will include Stanley J. Wenberg, University vice president for educational relationships and development; E. G. Williamson, dean of students; and James A. Johnson, a junior in the college of liberal arts and president of the Minnesota Student association.

Other University staff members attending the reception will be deans of the colleges, members of the 1962-63 University scholarship committee and members of the faculty.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 26, 1963

'U' MEN TO ATTEND
BUSINESS SCHOOL
ROLE CONFERENCE

(FOR RELEASE SUNDAY, SEPT. 29, 1963)

Minneapolis --- Dean Paul V. Grambsch of the University of Minnesota school of business administration and Professor Delbert C. Hastings, director of the school's bureau of business and economic research, will meet with business school representatives of 10 other Midwest universities Monday and Tuesday (Sept. 30 and Oct. 1) at Racine, Wis.

Purpose of the conference is to discuss productivity and economic growth and the role of university schools of business in economic development.

The participating universities are members of the Committee on Institutional Cooperation, an agency established several years ago to encourage voluntary cooperation in higher education. The universities include the Big 10 schools and the University of Chicago.

The meeting will be held in the Johnson Foundation's Wingspread Conference center.

Keynote speaker for the conference will be Dean George P. Baker of the Harvard university graduate school of business administration. His topic will be "The Role of the Business School in the Economic Development of the Country".

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 27, 1963

BEERS TO GIVE
FOLK SINGING
CONCERT AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Folksingers Evelyne and Bob Beers will give a concert entitled "On Strings of Song" at a University of Minnesota convocation at 11:30 a. m. Thursday (Oct. 3) in Northrop Memorial auditorium. The program will be open free to the public.

The program will include American folk songs dating back to the Revolutionary war and English, Scottish and Irish ballads. Accompaniment will be provided by the psaltery, an instrument which was invented five thousand years ago, played by Beers. The psaltery is keyless prototype of the spinet and the harpsichord. Beers recorded the first album ever made of psaltery music entitled "The Art of the Psaltery" and has written music for the instrument.

The Beers, whose style of singing and musical repertoire were handed down from their ancestors, have recorded many albums and have appeared frequently on national television shows.

They are from New Year, Montana, which once was a gold mining community. Their ancestors who settled in Montana brought with them many songs handed down in the family from Revolutionary War days.

The Beers last appeared in Northrop Memorial auditorium in the summer of 1961.

The convocation will be sponsored by the University department of concerts and lectures.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
SEPTEMBER 27, 1963

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS
WEEK OF SEPT. 29-Oct. 6

- Tuesday, Oct. 1 ----- Lecture: Dr. Robert A. Aldrich, director of the U. S. Public Health Service's National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, will speak on "The Care and Feeding of Research in an Academic Institution" at 8 p. m. in Mayo Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Monday-Friday
Sept. 30-Oct. 4 ----- University Gallery: Grace Hartigan: Paintings, 1957-1963; Fourth Floor Gallery; Master of Fine Arts Thesis Exhibitions by John Kutzik and Willard Misfeldt, Third Floor Galleries; Hours 8:30 a. m. to 4:30 p. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium.
- Thursday, Oct. 3 ----- University Free, Public Convocation: Folk Songs by Evelyn and Bob Beers, "On Strings of Song", 11:30 a.m., Northrop Memorial audibotium.

CADETS, GENERALS
TO INVADE 'U'
FOR ARMY GAME

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 1, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- One hundred and ten uniformed cadets from the United States Military academy at West Point accompanied by three cheerleaders and the Army team's mule mascot, the 5th Army band and a contingent of Army "brass" headed by six general officers will invade the University of Minnesota's Memorial Stadium Saturday (Oct. 5) to cheer for their team in the Minnesota-Army football game.

The cadets, on one of their rare leaves from the academy, will arrive via chartered plane late Saturday morning and will be taken by bus to Coffman Memorial Union for a pre-game luncheon.

The Army contingent will sit in Section 26 in the stadium.

The 70 members of the 5th Army band, Fort Sheridan, Ill., will join with the University's Football Marching band and members of the Alumni band in a program during the game half-time, according to University Bandmaster Frank P. A. Bencriscutto, who will direct the combined bands.

Three generals from the military academy, Major General James P. Lampert, academy superintendent, Brigadier General William W. Bessell, Jr., dean of the academic board, and Brigadier General Michael S. Davison, commandant of cadets, will head the academy's official party of faculty and staff attending the game. Mrs. Paul Dietzel, wife of the Army coach, also will be in the official party.

Major General Chester A. Dahlen, new commanding general of the XIV Army Corps, Minneapolis, will head the group of top Army officials from this area attending the game. With him will be Major General John S. Guthrie (Ret.), former Corps commander, Brigadier General John D. Lawlor, chief of staff, 5th U. S. Army, Fort Sheridan, Lieutenant Colonel Robert J. Elliott, University professor of military science and commanding officer of the University's Army ROTC unit, and his staff.

After the game, the Army cadets will be guests of University fraternities until their departure Sunday evening.

MORTIMER ADLER
TO GIVE FIRST 'U'
PATERSON LECTURE

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 2, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Mortimer Adler, founder and editor of "Great Books of the Western World", will present the first lecture in the Donald G. Paterson Memorial lecture series at the University of Minnesota.

He will speak on "Freedom and Freedom of the Will" at the regular University convocation at 11:30 a. m. Thursday, Oct. 17, in Northrop Memorial auditorium. The lecture will be open free to the public.

The series of five lectures, dedicated to the memory of Donald G. Paterson, University psychology professor emeritus who died in 1961, will be titled "Freedom".

Adler currently is the director of the Institute for Philosophical Research in San Francisco which was established "to take stock of Western thought on subjects which have been of continuing philosophical interest from the advent of philosophy in ancient Greece to the present day".

Other speakers in the Paterson Memorial lecture series and their topics are:

Feb. 13---"Freedom and Art", W. H. Auden, poet.

Mar. 5 ---"Freedom and Education", Sterling M. McMurrin, professor of philosophy, University of Utah, and former United States Commissioner of Education.

Apr. 2---"Freedom and Science", Eugene Rabinowitch, Editor, "Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists".

May 7---"Freedom and the Law", William O. Douglas, Associate Justice, United States Supreme Court.

Professor Paterson, who retired from the University June 15, 1960, joined the faculty in 1921. During his 39 years as a teacher, 88 candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy received their degrees under his guidance.

At the time of his death, friends collected funds to establish this memorial lecture series. The series will not be repeated.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 2, 1963

2 MAYO EMERITUS
DENTISTRY PROFESSORS
TO BE HONORED BY 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Two retired members of the dentistry staff of the University of Minnesota Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research and the Mayo Clinic at Rochester will be presented University Outstanding Achievement Awards Friday (Oct. 4).

Honored will be Dr. Louis T. Austin and Dr. Edward C. Stafne, both of Rochester.

The Achievement awards, given to University alumni who have distinguished themselves in their chosen fields, will be presented at the sixth annual meeting of the University School of Dentistry Alumni association at a 12:15 p. m. luncheon in Coffman Memorial Union junior ballroom on the Minneapolis campus. Stanley J. Wenberg, University vice president for educational relationships and development, will make the presentations. The award consists of a gold medal and a citation.

Dr. Austin, who served on the clinic staff from 1919 to 1956 and on the foundation staff from 1925 to 1956, is a specialist on oral surgery and oral diagnosis. He is the author of approximately 50 papers and articles on those subjects, many of them written in collaboration with Dr. Stafne. At the time of his retirement he was professor of dental surgery at the foundation and senior consultant in the section of dentistry and oral surgery at the clinic. He was vice president of the Mayo clinic staff in 1951-52.

(MORE)

Born April 11, 1891, in Madelia, Minn., Dr. Austin was graduated from the University with a doctor of dental surgery degree in 1912. He was in private dental practice in Madelia from 1912 to 1917. Since his retirement from the foundation and the clinic, he has maintained a part-time practice in St. Paul, although he lives in Rochester.

Dr. Stafne retired as professor emeritus of dental surgery in 1959 after 29 years on the staffs of the Mayo Foundation and the Mayo Clinic. He is nationally recognized for his contributions to the use of X rays in the diagnosis of dental conditions and has conducted extensive studies on tumors found in the mouth, and on the effects on the oral cavity of disease states in other parts of the body. He has contributed some 85 papers to professional journals and is the author of the book "Oral Roentgenographic Diagnosis". He was a senior consultant in the section of dentistry at the Mayo clinic when he retired.

Born Feb. 21, 1894, in Abercrombie, N. D., he was graduated from the University school of dentistry in 1924 with a doctor of dental surgery degree. He had a private practice in Frederic, Wis., in 1924-25, before going to the Mayo Foundation as a special student in dental surgery in 1925. He became a member of the staff in 1930.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 2, 1963

'U' PLANNING TO SELL BROWN FARM
AS INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL SITES

(FOR RELEASE THURSDAY, OCT. 3, 1963)

Minneapolis --- Plans for early conversion of the Earle Brown farm in Brooklyn Center primarily into an industrial-commercial park in a move designed to benefit to the fullest extent possible both the Village of Brooklyn Center and the University of Minnesota were announced Wednesday (Oct. 2).

The University is scheduled to take possession of the 450-acre farm by March 12, 1964, at which time the school's administration will initiate sale of the land, according to William L. Nunn, chairman of the University's Earle Brown Gift committee. Most of the land will be sold for industrial park purposes and the remainder for commercial and possibly residential development in accordance with the Brooklyn Center Urban Community Guide Plan for Development, a planning report published in 1962.

Proceeds from the sale will be used by the University for construction of a building on the St. Paul campus to house agricultural short courses and possibly the agricultural extension service and other agriculture-related activities of the University.

The University is ready to receive offers for sites on the property, according to Nunn, although the sale will not begin until the University takes title to the land. An analysis of the best way of developing and disposing of the property will be made by real estate analysts before the property is sold, Nunn added. Nunn is director of University Relations.

(MORE)

The farm, located on Highway 100, was given to the University in 1949 by the late Earle Brown, former Hennepin County sheriff and founder of the Minnesota Highway patrol. Brown, who died on March 12, 1963, stipulated that the farm should come into University possession one year after his death, unless administrators of the state decided to give title to the University earlier.

Nunn said it is possible the estate's administrators may ask the University to take possession of the property this fall.

The farm totaled 750 acres when it was given to the University in 1949. In the 1950's, Mr. Brown released approximately 250 acres to the University which was sold for residential development. Other acreage is presently being acquired by the Minnesota State Highway department for right-of-way for Interstate Highway 94. A piece of the property was sold to Independent School District 286 for the site for Brooklyn Center high school, and a piece of the property was donated to the Village of Brooklyn Center for park purposes. These transactions left approximately 450 acres which will come into University possession within the next several months.

Nunn said sale of the land will be compatible with objectives of both the University and the village.

"The University wants to convert the property into money---as much money as possible---to provide funds for an agricultural short course building on the St. Paul campus, and the village wants to realize the greatest number of tax dollars possible from the Earle Brown property," Nunn said. "The University has no intention of utilizing the area for its own purposes.

"The property will be taken off the tax rolls as the University takes over," he added, "but will return to the tax rolls at enhanced values as the land is sold in accordance with the urban community plan."

(MORE)

Mayor Gordon Erickson of Brooklyn Center issued the following statement Wednesday in conjunction with the University's announcement of plans to sell the Earle Brown property:

"The Village of Brooklyn Center is happy to be assured that the goals of the University and the goals of the Village, concerning the development of Earl Brown properties, are compatible. We wish to assure the University that we intend to cooperate with them in this development. We believe the use of good planning principles in this area will produce highly satisfactory results for both the Village of Brooklyn Center and the University.

"Because of its interest and concern for sound development of this property and the entire Village, the Village has:

- "1. Contracted for a planning program to complete a comprehensive plan of the community.
- "2. Formed an Industrial Development Commission which has done constructive work during the past year.
- "3. Through its Planning Commission worked diligently in the last year studying revised land use classifications which will encourage orderly development.
- "4. Developed engineering studies and construction programs which will enable the Village to furnish sewer and water facilities to existing and future developments.
- "5. Consulted frequently with the Minnesota Department of Highways to assure adequate and early construction of major highway facilities."

(MORE)

BROWN FARM

- 4 -

The Brooklyn Center Urban Community "A Guide Plan for Development", published in June, 1962, was the result of a study of the Earle Brown farm and surrounding area in Brooklyn Center authorized in 1960 by the Village of Brooklyn Center, the Dayton company, the Char-Lynn Manufacturing company and the University. The study was made by Hodne Associates and Community Planning & Design Associates, Inc.

Inquiries about purchasing the property may be made to the Earle Brown Gift Committee, 213 Morrill hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455.

-UNS-

ISLAMIC CULTURE
EXPERT TO SPEAK
AT 'U' NEXT WEEK

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 3, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Myron Bement Smith, an expert on Islamic culture, will give four free, public lectures next week at the University of Minnesota.

Smith is honorary consultant to the Library of Congress for Islamic (Moalem) Archaeology and Near Eastern History, chairman of the Committee for Islamic Culture, a private organization, and a research associate in Near Eastern culture, at the Pratt institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.

In his first appearance at the University, at an 11:45 a.m. luncheon Tuesday (Oct. 8) in 307 Coffman Memorial Union, he will give an illustrated talk on "Mughal Architecture of India and Pakistan". Tickets for the luncheon will be \$1.40. Reservations may be made by calling Marie Eller 647-3307.

The other lectures will be open free to the public. All will be illustrated with colored slides.

Smith will speak on "Moorish Architecture of Andalusia" at 7:30 p.m. Tuesday in Room 25 Architecture building.

"Baroque Cupolas and Islamic Vaults" will be the topic of his lecture at 4:30 p.m. Wednesday (Oct. 9) in Room 25 Architecture building.

Smith's final lecture will be given at the University convocation at 11:30 a.m. Thursday (Oct. 10) in Northrop Memorial auditorium. His topic will be "The Monuments of Isfahan".

Smith has done extensive archeological field work in Italy, and the Near East and from 1957-60 did photographic reconnaissances in several countries, including India, Turkey, Egypt and Syria. His collection of materials on Islamic culture is housed in the Library of Congress. He has written several articles and has lectured widely both in the United States and overseas for the United States state department. He has received degrees from Yale, Harvard and The Johns Hopkins universities and did graduate study at the University of Chicago Oriental institute and at Columbia, Princeton, McGill and New York universities.

Smith's lectures at the University will be sponsored by various University departments, including the department of Slavic and Oriental languages, the Professional Forum, the school of architecture, the anthropology and romance languages departments and the department of concerts and lectures.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 4, 1963

KUOM TO REPEAT
NORMAN DE WITT
LECTURE SERIES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"The Classical Tradition", an award-winning series of lectures by Professor Norman DeWitt, University of Minnesota classics department chairman, will be re-broadcast by the University radio station, KUOM.

The lectures, to be heard at 11 a. m. Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays during the academic year, originally were broadcast and taped by KUOM 10 years ago. At that time the series won Variety's Show-Management award.

The first broadcast in the repeat of the series will be at 11 a. m. Monday, Oct. 7.

In his broadcasts during the fall quarter, Professor DeWitt will discuss these human problems in the light of classical literature---"The Conflict of Human Character", "The Heroic Ideal", "Determinism", "Fate and Historical Necessity" and "Social Criticism and Justice".

Members of the local Radio and TV Guild will present dramatizations from Homer's "Iliad" and "Odyssey" and other classical works in conjunction with the lectures.

Interested listeners may obtain study guides and bibliographies for the series by contacting station KUOM, Eddy hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455.

MTK
N47
9 A48

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 4, 1963

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS
WEEK OF OCT. 6-13

Monday-Friday,
Oct. 7-11

---University Gallery: Grace Hartigan: Paintings, 1957-63,
Fourth Floor Gallery; Master of Fine Arts thesis exhibitions
by John Kutzik and Willard Misfeldt, Third Floor galleries;
8:30 a. m. to 4:30 p. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium,
open free to the public.

Tuesday, Oct. 8---Illustrated Lecture: "Mughal Architecture of India and Pakistan"
by Myron Bement Smith, Library of Congress consultant on
Islamic archeology and near eastern history, 11:45 a. m.,
luncheon in 307 Coffman Memorial Union, tickets \$1.40,
for reservations call 647-3307

Tuesday, Oct. 8---Lecture: "Moorish Architecture of Andalusia" by Myron Bement
Smith, Library of Congress consultant, 7:30 p.m. Room 25
Architecture building, open free to the public.

Wed., Oct. 9 ---Lecture: "Baroque Cupolas and Islamic Vaults" by Myron Bement
Smith, Library of Congress consultant, 4:30 p. m., Room 25
Architecture building.

Thurs., Oct. 10---Convocation Lecture: "The Monuments of Isfahan" by Myron
Bement Smith, Library of Congress consultant, 11:30 a. m.,
Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.

Friday, Oct. 11---Humanities Forum: "Value of the Humanities in Contemporary
Education" by Andre Michalopoulos, professor of classical
literatures and civilizations at Fairleigh-Dickinson
university, 8:30 p. m., Mayo Memorial auditorium, open free
to the public.

Friday, Oct. 11---Piano Concert: by Bernhard D. Weiser, University of Minnesota
associate professor of music, all-sonata program by composers
Weber, Prokofiev, Schobert, Beethoven and Gutche, 8:30 p.m.,
Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.

'U' EMPLOYMENT
OFFICE SEEKING
JOBS FOR STUDENTS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 4, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Of the 10,692 University of Minnesota students on the Twin Cities campuses who applied to the University Student Employment bureau last year for assistance in finding jobs, the bureau was able to find positions for only 5,617. This situation indicates the great need for additional job opportunities for students, Sigurd T. Dyrland, bureau supervisor pointed out today.

Some 30,000 University students are enrolled on Twin Cities campuses (those served by the employment bureau) Dyrland said, and, of this number, more than one third contacted the bureau in their search for part time employment.

"Not all positions listed with us are either desirable or feasible for part time student employment", Dyrland continued. "Sites of the Minneapolis and St. Paul campuses---located as they are, in either residential or heavy industry areas, necessitate the majority of the students having to consider both time scheduling and transportation in considering a job.

"For this reason, we particularly need the cooperation of office managers and employment heads in downtown Minneapolis and St. Paul. The majority of our student applicants are interested in clerical or typing positions or for almost any type of unskilled work."

While the big rush of students looking for jobs to carry them through the school year has settled down now to a normal rate of almost 200 applicants a day, the bureau's need for listings of job vacancies still is acute.

"Employers correctly figure that there will be a lot of job applicants at the start of the school year," Dyrland continued, "and list their vacancies at that time, apparently not realizing that we run this office on a year round basis. At all times of the year, someone always is in need of a job. We have a constant back-log of applicants qualified in the widest imagineable variety of fields. All need a job to continue their education.

"By listing opportunities for part time work with us, year round, the employers will be solving their own problems, and at the same time, helping the University and the students."

U OF M TO PRESENT
ACHIEVEMENT AWARD
TO R. M. TRUEBLOOD

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 4, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Robert M. Trueblood, Northfield, Ill., an executive of a Chicago certified public accountant firm, will receive the University of Minnesota Outstanding Achievement Award Thursday (Oct. 10).

The award will be presented at the dinner meeting of the University School of Business Administration Alumni association's 10th annual institute at 7 p.m. in the Pick-Nicollet hotel. Stanley J. Wenberg, University vice president for educational relationships and development, will present the award to Trueblood. Given to alumni who have distinguished themselves in their chosen fields, the award consists of a gold medal and a citation.

Trueblood is partner in charge of the Chicago office and vice chairman of the policy group of Touche, Ross, Bailey & Smart, certified public accountants. He is the author of numerous articles and the co-author of two books on accounting. He is vice president and a member of the council and of the executive committee of the American Institute of CPAs. He is chairman of the institute's Long Range Objectives Group and a member of the Commission on the Common Body of Knowledge, jointly sponsored by the institute and the Carnegie corporation.

Trueblood was graduated with distinction from the University of Minnesota in 1937 with a bachelor of business administration degree. He also did graduate work at Loyola and Northwestern universities. He is a certified public accountant of several states, including Pennsylvania and Illinois. Among many honors he has received are the Silver Medal and Elijah Watt Sells awards of the American Institute of CPAs and the Illinois Society of CPA Award.

He served from 1953 to 1961 as a consultant in financial management to the assistant secretary of the United States Air Force. During the 1960-61 school year, he was visiting Ford Distinguished Research Professor at the Carnegie Institute of Technology graduate school of industrial administration.

His home address is 190 Thackeray lane, Northfield, Ill.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 4, 1963

WEISER TO PLAY
SONATA PROGRAM
AT 'U' FRIDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Pianist Bernhard D. Weiser, University of Minnesota associate professor of music, will present an all-sonata program Friday (Oct. 11) at the University.

The free public concert will begin at 8:30 p. m. in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

Weiser will play sonatas by Weber, Prokofiev, Schobert, Beethoven and Gutche.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 7, 1963

GREEK DIPLOMAT
TO SPEAK AT 'U'
FRIDAY EVENING

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Andre Michalopoulos, Greek diplomat, radio
broadcaster and educator, will give a free, public lecture Friday (Oct. 11)
at the University of Minnesota.

He will speak on the "Value of the Humanities in Contemporary Education"
at 8:30 p. m. in Mayo Memorial auditorium.

Michalopoulos, who did World War II news commentaries on the British
Broadcasting company network and for the United States Office of War
information, is now in the United States as special adviser on American Affairs
to the Royal Greek Embassy in Washington, D. C. He also serves on the faculty
of Fairleigh Dickinson university, Rutherford, N. J., as professor of
classical literature and civilizations.

Educated in England, where he was graduated from Oxford university,
Michalopoulos began his varied career in Greek government service. He served
alternately from 1917 to 1925 as private secretary to the prime minister, and
as governor of various provinces. In 1925, he left public service to go into
business. He became the director of several banking, industrial and
commercial corporations in Athens. He began his broadcasting career during
the Greco-Italian War in 1940-41. He followed the Greek government in its
exile to South Africa and returned to government service as a member of the
Greek cabinet in 1941. As minister of information for the Greek government in
London, Washington and Cairo during World War II, he lectured and broadcast
extensively. His broadcasts for the British Broadcasting company and on U. S.
office of War Information stations were done in English, Greek and French. He
also broadcast from Capetown, South Africa, during World War II.

(MORE)

After the war, Michalopoulos stayed in the United States as minister plenipotentiary for Greece in charge of information in America. He served in that capacity from 1945 to 1956. In 1950, he was named to his present position in the Royal Greek Embassy. While in the United States, he has participated in the Columbia Broadcasting System's "Invitation to Learning" program as chairman or panel member and has lectured at many universities.

Among his publications are two collections of verse in English, published in 1923 and 1928. He is a syndicated book reviewer and has written for the Encyclopedia Americana. He has been given special honors by the governments of Greece, Great Britain, the Netherlands and France.

Michalopoulos' lecture at the University will be sponsored by the humanities department forum and the department of concerts and lectures.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 7, 1963

Up 1,496---
U OF M ATTENDANCE
SETS NEW HIGH;
35,112 IN CLASSES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- University of Minnesota attendance has reached a new alltime high with 35,112 students enrolled in fall quarter daytime classes, an increase of 1,496 or 4 per cent over the 33,616 previous high figure of one year ago, True E. Pettengill, University recorder, reported Monday (Oct. 7)

This marks the eleventh fall quarter (out of 12) in which the enrollment total has increased since 1951 when attendance was 18,682, low point in the post World War II period.

In addition to the record daytime enrollment, Pettengill disclosed, the University's general extension division evening class attendance has climbed 15 per cent to a new high mark of 14,116. This represents an increase of 1,883 over the previous record of 12,233 evening students in classes last fall.

Included in the 35,112 day students currently attending the University are 31,244 on the Minneapolis-St. Paul campuses, 3,178 at Duluth and 690 (up 32 per cent) at Morris, which added a senior class this year. Morris registered its largest freshman class to date, 273. A year ago, the Twin Cities campuses had 29,942 students, Duluth 3,152 and Morris 522.

About the same number of new students entered the University this fall as a year ago, 10,604 as compared with 10,628 in 1962, Pettengill reported. This year's newcomers included 7,184 freshmen, 2,989 students with advanced standing from other institutions and 431 new special students. Among new students last year, were 7,257 new freshmen, 2,992 advanced standing students from other institutions and 379 special students. A decrease of as many as 100 in the new freshman category had been anticipated, Pettengill indicated.

Of the students attending the University this fall, 23,870 are men and 11,242 are women---a ratio of men to women of approximately 7 to 3. There are 1,064 (5 per cent) more men in the student body this year than last and 432 (4 per cent) more women.

'U' ATTENDANCE

- 2 -

Attendance figures for the various colleges at the close of the second week of the quarter are as follows:

	<u>COLLEGE</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
	1962	1963
General College	3079	3255
University College	39	46
Liberal Arts	10720	11133
Institute of Technology	3131	3177
Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics	1873	1870
Law School	413	512
* Medical School	537	541
Medical Technology	86	108
Physical and Occupational Therapy	93	93
Nursing	282	293
Public Health	200	203
Dentistry	368	368
Dental Hygiene	85	87
Pharmacy	222	225
Education	2450	2533
Business Administration	550	620
**Graduate (Mpls., St. Paul, Duluth, Mayo)	5647	6017
Veterinary Medicine	167	163
Minneapolis & St. Paul Campus Total	29942	31244
Duluth Campus	3152	3178
Morris Campus	522	690
TOTAL	33,616	35,112

*The Medical School operates through four quarters with students arranging one free period. This fall, 26 students are on their free period. A year ago, there were 19. These students are additional to the attendance figures shown for the Medical School.

**Includes PhD candidates in continuing registration: (1962) 533, (1963) 740.

(MORE)

Commenting on the attendance statistics, Pettengill pointed out that the increase this year was not due to any increase in the number of new students--- which, as expected, was close to the total of last year---but rather because of a larger return of former students.

"The persistence of students seems to be increasing slightly over long-time norms," Pettengill reported. "This is somewhat to be expected as selectivity at the University has risen gradually through the years, but it may also reflect recent emphasis on the reduction of student dropout. While, nationally, this emphasis has centered on dropout from high school, there may be some carryover of influence to all levels of education including the college level. At the University this fall, there was a better than average return not only of students continuing normally after attendance last year, but also former students who have been out of school for a time returned in larger numbers."

The attendance statistics, in other respects, generally correspond to expectations, Pettengill stated.

Next year, however, a significant increase in the freshman class is expected, he explained, because of the record high number of students currently in the twelfth grade of the state's high schools. An increase in advance standing students may occur also from growing enrollments at other institutions which provide preparation for the professional schools and graduate work. These factors, the University recorder asserted, plus growing retention, make it appear likely that there will be even a greater enrollment increase next year.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 8, 1963

FLEISCHER TO PLAY
ORGAN CONCERT
AT 'U' WEDNESDAY (Oct. 16)

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

University of Minnesota organist Heinrich R. Fleischer, associate professor of music, will present an organ concert at 8:30 p. m. Wednesday, Oct. 16, in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

Programmed for the concert, according to Professor Fleischer, are:

"Sonata in F minor".....Mendelssohn-Bartholdi
Allegro moderato serioso
Adagio
Andante recitativo---Allegro assai vivace
(Based on the Lutheran Chorale, "The Will of God Is Always Best")
Hymnus, "Ave Maris Stella" (Hail, Mary, Star of the Seas)...Liszt
Chorale in B minor.....Cesar Franck
Three Chorale Preludes.....Brahms
"My Heart Is Filled With Longing"
"Lo, How A Rose Is Blooming"
"O World, I Now Must Leave Thee"
Toccata and Fugue in D minor, opus 59...Reger

-UNS-

MINNESOTA BAND
WILL ACCOMPANY
TEAM TO EVANSTON

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 8, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis ---The University of Minnesota Football Marching Band---160 strong---will journey to Evanston, Ill., Friday (Oct. 11) to encourage the Golden Gophers when they tangle with the Wildcats of Northwestern Saturday afternoon.

The band, on its annual out-of-town pilgrimage with the team, will travel by train (Burlington), leaving Minneapolis at 8 a.m. (CST) Friday and arriving in Chicago at 3:50 p.m. (CDT). The return to Minneapolis is scheduled for Sunday.

The Minnesota Football Marching Band will present a half-time show, "Inverted Conversion", at Dyche stadium. The program combines numbers from two all-time Broadway musical "hits", "Show Business" and "Everything's Coming Up Roses". Midway through the show, the band will go into a series of precision maneuvers and will play a special musical feature---"On the Street Where You Live" and "Begin the Beguine".

At 8 p.m. Friday, the band will play a program of pre-game and half-time favorites at the Maine Township High School East, Park Ridge, Ill. Admission will be charged for the concert which will be sponsored by the University of Minnesota Alumni association of Chicago.

The concert at Park Ridge will include:

"The Minnesota Rouser"	"Minnesota March"
"Barnum and Bailey's Favorite March"	Chopin's "Etude in E"
"Pilgrims' Chorus"	"Crazy Rhythm"
"Sorrento"	"On the Street Where You Live"
March, "Victory at Sea"	"Latin Medley"
Medley, "West Side Story"	"Ol' Man River"
"Blue Moon"	"El Relicario"
"Battle Hymn of the Republic"	"Sound of Music"
	"Minnesota Pageant"

The Minnesota band is under the direction of Bandmaster Frank P. A.

Bencriscutto.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 8, 1963

150 'U' STUDENT
LEADERS TO ATTEND
DEAN'S RETREAT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Some 150 student leaders at the University of Minnesota will attend the 16th annual "Dean's Retreat" Friday and Saturday (Oct. 11-12) at Camp Iduhapi, Loretto, Minn., according to Donald R. Zander, University student activities bureau director.

Staffing the retreat, sponsored by the dean of students office, will be some 50 University faculty and staff representatives.

Professor Harold Taylor, former president of Sarah Lawrence college, Bronxville, N. Y., and current organizer of the newly established Friends World college, Glen Head, Long Island, will be the keynote speaker. His topic will be "Human Rights and the American Student".

The students---upperclassmen who are officers of the many student organizations at the University---are invited to attend these retreats at the start of the fall quarter each year to clarify and establish campus thinking on important projects for the academic year, Zander stated.

Following Professor Taylor's opening of the conference at 7:30 p. m. Friday, a general discussion on the topic, "Dimensions of Discrimination" will be led by Elliot Aronson, psychology associate professor, who will speak on "Prejudice---It's Origins, Persistence and Effects", James McDonald, Minnesota State Commission Against Discrimination, speaking on "What the Negro Wants", and Samuel Jones, St. Paul Urban League, "Combating Discrimination".

(MORE)

Saturday's retreat program will open at 9 a. m. with the initial University appearance this quarter of the University's Panel of Americans. This interracial group will discuss the contribution that the diversity of race and religion adds to American culture.

"Human Relations and Government" will be analyzed at 10:15 a. m. by James Hawkins, United States Bureau of Indian Affairs and Mrs. Viola Kanatz, of the State Commission Against Discrimination.

Discussion on "Human Relations and Education" at 11:15 a. m. will be led by leaders to be selected, Zander said. "Human Relations, A Moral and Religious Issue", will be the 3 p. m. topic of the Reverend Denzil Carty, St. Phillips Episcopal church, St. Paul, and the Reverend David Preus, University Lutheran church, Minneapolis.

Student leaders and a panel of staff members will wind up the day's panel talks on the topic "Our Campus and Human Relations" at 4:15 p. m.

Professor Taylor will summarize the conference at the 5:30 p. m. dinner preceeding the closing of the camping retreat at 7:30 p. m.

RACE RELATIONS
INSTITUTE SLATED
AT 'U' OCT. 14-15

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 8, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Approximately 100 clergymen, social workers and representatives of civic organizations will consider the problems of "Race Relations and Individual Responsibility" at a University of Minnesota institute next week.

The two-day institute, Monday and Tuesday (Oct. 14 and 15) will be held in the Center for Continuation Study. The center and the Minnesota Council on Civil and Human Rights are cooperating in presenting the institute.

First morning of the conference will be devoted to discussion groups, which will consider individual problems with respect to race relations. Questions raised by the groups will be considered by a panel of several persons who work in the field of race relations, including the Rev. Denzil A. Carty, rector of St. Philip's church, St. Paul; Isabel McLaughlin, director of Twin City Indian Work of Minnesota, Minneapolis; Howard Shenehon, Minneapolis real estate appraiser; and Robert Williams, executive director of the Minneapolis Urban league.

Milton Altschuler, University anthropology instructor, will open Tuesday's session with a discussion of "The Basic View of Race Relations". Other speakers and their topics will be the Rev. Stanley King, pastor of the Sabathani Baptist church, Minneapolis, "The Responsibility of the Negro Himself"; the Rev. David Preus, pastor of University Lutheran Church of Hope, Minneapolis, "The Responsibility of the Church"; James McDonald, St. Paul, director of the Minnesota State Commission Against Discrimination, "The State Commission's Point of View"; and Marian Watson, St. Paul, chairman of Indian study for the Minnesota League of Women Voters, "The Responsibility of the Citizen".

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 9, 1963

ENGLISH SCHOLAR
TOPIC OF 'U' LECTURE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Alain Renoir, associate professor of English at the University of California, Berkeley, will speak on "Servant of Learning: the English Scholar and His Tradition" at 3:30 p. m. Monday (Oct. 14) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium.

Renoir is on leave from the University of California this year to serve as a member of the staff of the University of Wisconsin institute for research in the humanities.

His lecture will be sponsored by the University of Minnesota English department and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

'U' WORLD AFFAIRS
SERIES SET ON
TV, RADIO

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 9, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- A series of discussions of world affairs by University of Minnesota and community authorities currently is being broadcast by the University general extension division through KTCA-TV and KUOM radio.

The programs depicting how these specialists size up critical world issues of the day are televised at 9:30 p.m. Monday evenings over KTCA, Channel 2, and rebroadcast at 1:30 p.m. Wednesdays by KUOM radio.

The final program in the section, "Problems of the Communist World", is scheduled for broadcast Monday (Oct. 14). Theodore W. Sudia, associate professor in the department of plant pathology and physiology, and Lester E. Hanson, professor and head of the department of animal husbandry, will analyze "The Case of the Reluctant Farmer".

The section, "The Developing World" will open Oct. 21 with the program "New Nations with Prospects". Appearing on this program will be two University associate professors from the economics department, Anne O. Krueger and Herbert D. Mohring.

Scheduled for airing Oct. 28 under the title, "Poor Nations with Poor Prospects" are two University geography department faculty members, Professor Jan O. M. Broek and Assistant Professor Philip W. Porter.

"Western Answers to the Challenges of Development" will be presented Nov. 4 by William C. Rogers, University World Affairs center director; Luther J. Pickrel, assistant to the president and former coordinator of the University's Peace Corps training program; and Anne Wirt, current University Peace Corps training director.

The final program in "The Developing World" section, scheduled Nov. 11, will be "The Communist Package---Pandora's Box". Two University professors, Philip M. Raup, department of agricultural economics, and Lorenz G. Straub, director of the St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory, will appear on this program.

Other sections slated for Monday evening showing through March 30 include "Atlantic Alliance Conflicts", "Crisis Among the Communists", "Latin America---Anguished Area", "Afro-Asian Pressure Points" and "The Values of Freedom".

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 10, 1963

DEAN STEDMAN TO ADDRESS
'U' ALUMNAE CLUB OCT. 16

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- R. Edith Stedman, assistant dean of students at the University of Minnesota, will be the principal speaker at the fall meeting Wednesday (Oct. 16) of the University of Minnesota Alumnae club.

Her topic will be "The Special Needs of Women Students at Minnesota Today".

The dinner meeting will be at 6 p. m. in the Campus Club of Coffman Memorial union on the Minneapolis campus.

Dean Stedman, who was named to her present position last summer, has been a member of the office of the dean of students staff since 1957. She was serving as associate director of the student activities bureau at the time of her new appointment. A native of Cleveland, Ohio, she was graduated from the University of Arizona with a bachelor of arts degree in 1944. She received a master of arts degree from Claremont Graduate School and Western Personnel Institute in California in 1957 and the doctor of philosophy degree from the University of Minnesota last March.

Reservations for the dinner and for parking in Coffman Memorial Union garage can be made at the Alumnae club office, 205 Coffman Memorial Union, or by calling 373-2466. Price of the dinner is \$3.50, including gratuity.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 10, 1963

NEIGHBORHOOD
STUDY SEMINARS
PLANNED BY 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Neighborhood seminars for study and discussion are being organized by the University of Minnesota general extension division for the third consecutive year.

Groups of 16 or more persons---whether they be neighbors or members of organizations---may request the division to set up a seminar on a subject of mutual interest to the members.

University faculty members will serve as instructors for the seminar. Sessions---which total approximately eight---are conducted in the homes of members or in convenient churches or schools in their neighborhoods.

Mrs. Elizabeth Cless, assistant to the general extension dean for liberal arts programs, said eight seminars were held last year. Previous seminars have considered such subjects as modern Russian history, poetry, painting and music of today, American goals and values, 20th century ideas and comparative religions.

Requests for winter quarter seminars should be made by Dec. 1 to the general extension division office at 153 Nicholson hall, or by calling 373-3919. Fee for the seminars is approximately \$16 per person or \$24 per couple. No University credit is given for the seminars.

NINE 'U' CHEMICAL
ENGINEER STUDENTS
AWARDED GRANTS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 10, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Nine University of Minnesota chemical engineering students have been selected as National Science Foundation undergraduate research participants for the 1963-64 academic year at the University.

The students, each a recipient of a \$150 National Science Foundation (NSF) grant for the year and a \$600 NSF grant for continuing study during the summer, are among the top students in their class of chemical engineering majors, according to George W. Preckshot, associate professor of chemical engineering and director of the NSF project at the University.

Eight of the honored students are fourth-year seniors in the University's institute of technology; the other is a fifth-year senior.

Promise of success in research was the basis of selection of these students, Professor Preckshot stated. "With these students working toward the bachelor of science in engineering, undesignated, or the bachelor of science in chemical engineering degrees, the grants not only will provide stimulus for them in their undergraduate work but also will serve as acceleration for their subsequent graduate work."

The recipients and their projects are:

Donald A. Barberree, 2812 Dean boulevard, Minneapolis, will be studying coalescence of liquid droplets in stirred liquid-liquid systems with Associate Professor Arthur J. Madden, Jr.

Roger D. Berglund, 5924 Oakland ave., Minneapolis, is interested in learning more about slime molds and will be working with Associate Professor Henry M. Tsuchiya.

(MORE)

NSF RECIPIENTS

-2-

David T. Buzzelli, 2323 4th ave., E., Hibbing, will be investigating critical velocities of liquid jets containing wettable fibers under the guidance of Professor William E. Ranz.

Jerome V. Conroy, 4626 Emerson ave., S., Minneapolis, is interested in learning about the increase in microbial populations and will work with Assistant Professor Arnold G. Fredrickson.

Robert C. Francis, 5736 14th ave., S., Minneapolis, will study the thermal conductivities of molten salts at elevated temperatures with Assistant Professor Harold T. Davis.

Donald V. Julian, 5042 Woodlawn boulevard, Minneapolis, (the only 5th year senior in the group) is interested in how nuclear energy may affect rates of chemical reactions and will be studying with Professor Herbert S. Isbin.

Bruce V. Korblick, 2122 Grand st., N. E., Minneapolis, will study metal extraction by liquid ion exchange with Professor Madden.

John R. Kraska, 3151 Garfield st., N. E., Minneapolis, will work with Professor Tsuchiya in the field of energy conversion in biological fuel cells.

O. Douglas Wangensteen, 1044 Douglas road, St. Paul, will perform experiments with micro-emulsions with Associate Professor L. E. Scriven.

-UNS-

'U' UNION GALLERY
TO SHOW PHOTOS
OF FRIENDS' WORK

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 10, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"For More Than Bread", a photographic essay on work of the American Friends Service committee (AFSC) with people the world over, will be exhibited in the Coffman Memorial Union Fine Arts gallery at the University of Minnesota Oct. 13-24.

The exhibit is sponsored by the Fine Arts gallery committee of the Coffman Union board of governors and the University's Student Service committee.

Three special programs have been planned in conjunction with the showing--- an informal preview from 2 to 5 p. m. Sunday (Oct. 13); a formal opening and coffee hour from 3 to 5 p. m. Tuesday (Oct. 15); and a noontime film program Wednesday (Oct. 16). Regular gallery hours are from 8 a. m. to 10 p. m. school days.

At the formal opening Tuesday, Paul Berry will show slides taken in Haiti during his two years there as director of the Friends' Voluntary International Service Assignment (VISA).

The Wednesday (Oct. 16) program will highlight the work of the Friends Service committee with the Algerian refugee program in a film, "Strangers to Hope". James L. Gibbs, Jr., University assistant professor of anthropology, will introduce each of the two showings at 11:30 a. m. and 12:30 p. m. The programs are open, free to the public.

The exhibit, "For More Than Bread", consists of some 200 photographs made into nine picture-stories, each portraying a phase of AFSC work. The pictures were made by AFSC photographers, recording, independently, the life of people touched by the committee's programs.

Included in the nine areas covered by the exhibit are a migrant workers' camp in Pennsylvania, Algerian refugees, VISA in Tanganyika and the Leningrad seminar.

Exhibit designer was Paul S. Buck. The text was written by James C. Weaver.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 11, 1963

Launching UN Week---
HUMPHREY TO TALK
ON 'ARMS CONTROL'
AT U OF M OCT. 19

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- United States Senator Hubert H. Humphrey will open Minnesota's introduction to United Nations Week when he speaks at the University of Minnesota Saturday (Oct. 19) at the initial event in an "open house" on "Pathways to Peace".

Senator Humphrey will speak on "Next Steps Toward Arms Control" at 9:30 a. m. in the Union main ballroom.

The all-day and evening program of speeches, workshops, folk dancing, panel discussions, film presentations and dinner is jointly sponsored by University and state-wide groups under the Pathways to Peace committee. All the events will be held in Coffman Memorial Union and are open to the public.

Ten workshops on such subjects as "Trading With the World", "The Peace Corps After Two Years" and "Regional Security Plans" will be held at 11 a. m. in public rooms of the Union.

International folk dancing will be demonstrated at 1:30 p. m. in the Union main ballroom, followed at 2:15 p. m. by a "Meet-the-Expert" panel of University students and editors of Twin Cities, University and high school publications.

Panel guest expert will be the Honorable Theodore C. Achilles, Washington, D. C., currently special assistant to the United States Secretary of State and director of the Washington Operations Center. A foreign service officer since 1932, Achilles has been United States Ambassador to Peru, director for Western European Affairs, State Department, and a member of the United Nations Conference on International Organization, San Francisco, 1945.

(MORE)

Theme films will be presented at 4 p. m. in the men's and the women's lounges of the Union, and the many-faceted exhibits will be on view at the same time in the Union's North Star room.

Theme of the "Pathways to Peace" dinner in the Union main ballroom at 6:30 p. m. will be "Labor and Management View on 'The Economic Effects of Disarmament?'". Speaking for Labor will be Victor G. Reuther, administrative assistant to the president, United Automobile Workers of American. Former Governor Elmer L. Andersen, president, H. B. Fuller company, St. Paul, will speak for Management.

Tickets for the dinner, at \$3.50, may be ordered from Mrs. Clement Volpe, 4016 Grimes ave., S., Minneapolis.

Twin Cities area students, interested in the post-dinner speeches, may attend without tickets up to overflow seating capacity of the Union main ballroom, according to Theodore J. Kaul, Union program director.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 11, 1963

LATIN-AMERICAN
SOCIAL EVENING
SLATED THURSDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Noche Latina (Latin Night), a Latin-American social evening for all members and friends of the University of Minnesota Latin-American club, Alianza Latina, will be held from 8 to 11 p. m. Thursday(Oct. 17) in Coffman Memorial Union's Gopher Hole.

The evening of Latin-American dancing, entertainment, program and refreshments is sponsored jointly by the University Union board of governors and the International Students council, according to I.F.C. program chairman, Brian G. Shears, Welsh graduate student.

-UNS-

MTK
1147
2-144

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 11, 1963

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS
WEEK OF OCT. 13-20

- Sunday, Oct. 13 --- Photographic Display: "For More Than Bread", work of American Friends Service committee in nine world-wide areas, Coffman Memorial Union galleries, informal preview 2-5 p. m.; Exhibition on view through Oct. 24, 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. schooldays. Open free to the public.
- Monday-Friday,
Oct. 14-18 --- University of Minnesota Gallery: "Grace Hartigan: Paintings--- 1957-63", Fourth Floor Galleries; Master of Fine Arts Thesis Exhibitions by John Kutzik and Willard Misfeldt, Third Floor Galleries; 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Monday, Oct. 14 --- Lecture: "Servant of Learning: the English Scholar and His Tradition", by Alain Renoir, associate professor of English at the University of California, 3:30 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, open free to the public.
- Tuesday, Oct. 15 --- Photographic Display: "For More Than Bread", American Friends Service committee exhibit, 3-5 p.m., formal opening and coffee hour, Coffman Memorial Union galleries. Free of the public.
- Wednesday, Oct. 16--- Concert: University of Minnesota Organist Heinrich R. Fleischer, 8:30 p.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Wednesday, Oct. 16--- University Film Society: "The Human Condition", Part II (Road to Eternity)", 7:30 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, admission.
- Thursday, Oct. 17 --- Donald G. Paterson Memorial lecture and University of Minnesota convocation: Mortimer Adler, founder and editor of "Great Books of the Western World", speaking on "Freedom and the Freedom of the Will", 11:30 a.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Friday, Oct. 18 --- University Film Society: "The Human Condition", Part III (A Soldier's Prayer)", 7:30 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, admission.
- Saturday, Oct. 19 --- Open House "Pathways to Peace": University of Minnesota student organizations join with 20 Minnesota groups in observance of United Nations Week; U. S. Senator Hubert H. Humphrey, speaker; Workshops, panels, films, exhibits, dinner; 9:30 a.m. through evening, Coffman Memorial Union; open to public, all events except dinner are free.

RESIDENCE HALLS
INSTITUTE TO OPEN
AT 'U' MONDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 11, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Greater use of college and university residence halls in educational programming will be stressed at the University of Minnesota's 15th annual institute for college student personnel workers Monday and Tuesday (Oct. 14-15).

Approximately 65 college officials from Minnesota and five neighboring states are expected to attend the institute, which will be held in the University's Center for Continuation Study. The program will be presented by the center and by the University's office of the dean of students.

Harold R. Marquardt, University assistant professor of education and coordinator of the residence counseling program, said recent emphasis on the importance of making greater use of university and college facilities has placed new value on the educational contributions which residence halls can make.

"Residence halls have long played a vital role in the housing and feeding of students," he explained, "however, many colleges and universities have not accepted residence halls and residence hall programming as being part of the student's education."

Visiting speakers will include Harold C. Riker, University of Florida housing director, and author of the book "College Students Live Here"; Edward Sovik, Northfield, Minn., architect who designed the high rise residence halls under construction at St. Olaf college in Northfield; and Charles F. Madden, chairman of the communications department at Stephens college, Columbia, Mo. Professor Madden is coordinator of the Stephens college house plan established under a Ford foundation grant.

Launching UN Week---
HUMPHREY TO TALK
ON 'ARMS CONTROL'
AT U OF M OCT. 19

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 11, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- United States Senator Hubert H. Humphrey will open Minnesota's introduction to United Nations Week when he speaks at the University of Minnesota Saturday (Oct. 19) at the initial event in an "open house" on "Pathways to Peace".

Senator Humphrey will speak on "Next Steps Toward Arms Control" at 9:30 a. m. in the Union main ballroom.

The all-day and evening program of speeches, workshops, folk dancing, panel discussions, film presentations and dinner is jointly sponsored by University and state-wide groups under the Pathways to Peace committee. All the events will be held in Coffman Memorial Union and are open to the public.

Ten workshops on such subjects as "Trading With the World", "The Peace Corps After Two Years" and "Regional Security Plans" will be held at 11 a. m. in public rooms of the Union.

International folk dancing will be demonstrated at 1:30 p. m. in the Union main ballroom, followed at 2:15 p. m. by a "Meet-the-Expert" panel of University students and editors of Twin Cities, University and high school publications.

Panel guest expert will be the Honorable Theodore C. Achilles, Washington, D. C., currently special assistant to the United States Secretary of State and director of the Washington Operations Center. A foreign service officer since 1932, Achilles has been United States Ambassador to Peru, director for Western European Affairs, State Department, and a member of the United Nations Conference on International Organization, San Francisco, 1945.

(MORE)

Theme films will be presented at 4 p. m. in the men's and the women's lounges of the Union, and the many-faceted exhibits will be on view at the same time in the Union's North Star room.

Theme of the "Pathways to Peace" dinner in the Union main ballroom at 6:30 p. m. will be "Labor and Management View on 'The Economic Effects of Disarmament?'". Speaking for Labor will be Victor G. Reuther, administrative assistant to the president, United Automobile Workers of American. Former Governor Elmer L. Andersen, president, H. B. Fuller company, St. Paul, will speak for Management.

Tickets for the dinner, at \$3.50, may be ordered from Mrs. Clement Volpe, 4016 Grimes ave., S., Minneapolis.

Twin Cities area students, interested in the post-dinner speeches, may attend without tickets up to overflow seating capacity of the Union main ballroom, according to Theodore J. Kaul, Union program director.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 14, 1963

Editor, Author---
ADLER TO SPEAK
AT 'U' CONVOCATION
THURSDAY AT 11:30

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Mortimer J. Adler, founder and editor of "Great Books of the Western World", will speak on "Freedom and the Freedom of the Will" at 11:30 a. m. Thursday (Oct. 17) at a University of Minnesota convocation in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The talk will open a series of five lectures on "Freedom" dedicated to the memory of Professor Donald G. Paterson, University psychologist, who died in 1961.

It will be open free to the public.

Adler is director of the Institute for Philosophical Research, San Francisco, which has undertaken an analysis of philosophical literature from ancient Greece to the present day. He is the author of several books, including the two-part work, "The Idea of Freedom", first of the volumes published under auspices of the Institute for Philosophical Research.

Next speaker in the Donald G. Paterson Memorial Lecture series will be poet W. H. Auden, who will speak Feb. 13 on "Freedom and Art".

The series is sponsored by the Donald G. Paterson Memorial Lecture Series committee and the University's department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

PERRY COMO SHOW
WILL BE TELECAST
FROM 'U' APRIL 9

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 14, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Perry Como show will be telecast from the stage of Northrop Memorial auditorium at the University of Minnesota on April 9, 1964. The announcement was made today by Marlo Lewis, producer of the program.

The hour long Como show is produced by The Perry Como Organization. Lewis and a group of technical directors from the company visited the University this week to plan the show.

The stars who will appear with Como on the show will be announced later, according to Lewis. None of the casting for that date has been completed.

The entire company, including the Ray Charles Singers, the dance group on the show and part of the Mitchell Ayres orchestra will be moved to Minneapolis along with a technical group to do the entire production on stage.

The show will be sent directly to the NBC-TV transmitter in New York City over 1,200 miles of cable and delivered complete to New York. Then it will be redirected to more than 180 affiliated NBC stations. By the time the Perry Como show returns to the Twin Cities to be seen by local viewers, it will have traveled 2,400 miles.

Lewis commented that cooperation of University officials, the Minneapolis Symphony management and the Minneapolis unions having jurisdiction in the production here has been "exceptional" and that "a good program and pleasant working arrangements can be expected".

Complete production details have not been completed and will not be completed until March.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 14, 1963

'U' STUDENT INTEGRATION
GROUP TO HOLD 'SILENT'
DEMONSTRATION FOR AELONY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

University of Minnesota student members of Students For Integration (SFI) will conduct a "silent" demonstration in behalf of Zev Aelony, former University graduate student now jailed in Americus, Ga.

The march will be held at 10:45 a. m. Thursday (Oct. 17) on the Mall in front of Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The demonstration of SFI members carrying placards calling attention to Aelony's plight and asking for letters to be sent to him as well as for donations for a defense fund, is timed to coincide with arrival of people planning to attend the University convocation at 11:30 a. m.

Convocation speaker will be Mortimer J. Adler, founder and editor of "Great Books of the Western World", who will deliver the first address in the Donald G. Paterson Memorial lecture series, "Freedom". Adler's title will be "Freedom and Freedom of the Will".

All University convocations are open free to the public.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 14, 1963

WORKSHOP FOR
OCCUPATIONAL NURSES
SET AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Occupational health nurses will have an opportunity to learn more about business and industrial organizations at a University of Minnesota workshop Thursday (Oct. 17) in the Center for Continuation Study.

The workshop is designed to develop a general concept of the principles of business organization and administration and the place of an employe health service in the organizational pattern.

Lecture presentations will be supplemented by seminar group discussions with each of the lectures.

Speakers will be Leo I. Oxman, supervisor of employe relations for the Univac division of Sperry Rand corporation, St. Paul; E. James Rodine, assistant personnel director of Waldorf Paper Products company, St. Paul; and Florence Thorson, health nurse for the American Can company, St. Paul.

Cooperating with the University in conducting the workshop will be the Minnesota State Department of Health and the Minnesota League for Nursing.

The workshop will begin at 1:30 p. m. and adjourn at 8:30 p. m.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 15, 1963

AUSTRALIAN
TO SPEAK AT 'U'
ON S. E. ASIA

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

An Australian historian will speak on "Tensions and Conflicts in Southeast Asia" in a free, public lecture Wednesday (Oct. 16) at the University of Minnesota.

Professor Nicholas Tarling of the University of Queensland, Australia, will lecture at 3:30 p. m. in Room 435 Classroom building on the west bank of the Minneapolis campus.

The lecture will be sponsored by the University's history and geography departments; the International Relations center; Phi Alpha Theta, honorary history society; and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 15, 1963

DANISH TOWN
PLANNER TO TALK
AT 'U' FRIDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Steen Eiler Rasmussen, Danish architect and town planner, will give a free, public lecture at 4:30 p. m. Friday (Oct. 18) in Room 25 Architecture building at the University of Minnesota.

His topic will be "Architects, Planners and Urban Form".

Rasmussen is a member of the Copenhagen Academy of Fine Arts and is professor of architecture at the Royal Academy of Fine Arts. He served as president of the Danish Town Planning institute from 1942 to 1948 and as president of the Copenhagen Regional Planning committee from 1944 to 1958.

He is author of numerous articles on town planning and of three books, "London, The Unique City", "Towns and Buildings" and "Experiencing Architecture".

In addition to lecturing at several universities in England and the United States, Rasmussen has served as visiting professor at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Yale university, the University of Pennsylvania and the University of California, Berkeley.

His lecture at the University of Minnesota will be sponsored by the University's school of architecture.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 15, 1963

DR. C. W. LILLEHEI
TO RECEIVE \$5,000
CANADIAN AWARD

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Dr. C. Walton Lillehei, University of Minnesota surgery professor and internationally known heart surgeon, Tuesday (Oct. 15) was named one of six recipients of annual awards of \$5,000 each given by the Gairdner Foundation, Toronto, Canada, for contributions to the advancement of scientific medicine.

The awards were announced in Toronto by Edward Dunlop, general secretary of the foundation, which supports medical research. Presentation will be made Nov. 29 at a foundation dinner in Toronto.

Dr. Lillehei is one of two men from the United States who are being honored. The other is Dr. Irvine H. Page of Cleveland, Ohio. Two of the recipients are from Canada, one is from France and the other from England.

In announcing the awards, the Foundation said Dr. Lillehei's "pioneering and continuing contributions to both the theoretical as well as the practical aspects of cardiac surgery place him at the fore of his chosen field of endeavor".

Dr. Lillehei was a pioneer in the use of open heart surgery to correct congenital as well as acquired defects of the heart. He and his co-workers were the first to demonstrate that an electrical stimulus from a device called the "pacemaker" applied through an electrode sewn to the heart could maintain an adequate heart beat. This principle now is used widely in maintaining normal heart action in persons who otherwise would be incapacitated or die because of an abnormally slow heart beat.

(MORE)

LILLEHEI

- 2 -

Dr. Lillehei also has made notable contributions to methods of stopping the heart during cardiac surgery and the use of plasma substitutes in the surgery procedure.

In developing techniques for open heart surgery, Dr. Lillehei worked with Dr. Richard A. DeWall of the University of Minnesota, in developing a bubble oxygenator---a heart-lung machine---to keep the blood oxygenated and circulating through the body while cardiac surgery is being performed. He was one of the first to demonstrate the feasibility of employing the heart-lung machine while correcting congenital heart defects. He was the first to apply open heart surgery to repair mitral and aortic valve leakages acquired in older children or adults, usually from rheumatic fever or other infections.

Dr. Lillehei was graduated from the University in 1941 with a bachelor of medicine degree and in 1942 with the doctor of medicine degree. He received the doctor of philosophy degree in surgery from the University in 1951. He joined the University medical school staff in 1945 as a medical fellow and advanced to clinical instructor of surgery, then to associate professor and professor.

The Gairdner Foundation was established in 1957 to reward achievements in research and treatment of rheumatic diseases and cardiology.

-UNS-

SECOND ANNUAL
MEN'S SEMINAR
TO OPEN NOV. 9

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 15, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- "Ideas in America" will be the subject of the second annual liberal arts seminar for men to be conducted by the University of Minnesota general extension division starting Nov. 9 for 10 alternate Saturdays.

The seminar has been scheduled to begin as the hunting and football seasons end and to be completed before the fishing season opens in the spring, according to Mrs. Elizabeth L. Cless, assistant to the extension dean for liberal arts programs. The last session will be held April 18.

Initiated for the first time last year and the only program of its kind in the nation conducted by a college or university, the men's seminar has attracted working men from various occupations, Mrs. Cless reported.

Last year's enrollment included a contractor, a sales manager, a milling company executive, a lawyer, a dentist, a psychologist and an operator of a convalescent home, among others. Enrollment was limited to 27 persons, although many more applications were received, Mrs. Cless said, in order to make possible effective discussion.

Lecturers for this year's seminar will include 11 University faculty members from English, history, chemistry, humanities and education.

"The seminars will examine both the ideas which condition our social thought and the literature and art which affect the way we see and value social experience," Mrs. Cless explained. "Old controversies will be considered with particular concern for the way in which they continue to set the pattern of current discussion."

Lectures will deal first with the scientific ideas which underlie much of the present-day world, she added. Then they will turn to the historical context out of which the present scientific environment grew.

Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, Ralph Waldo Emerson, William James and Theodore Roosevelt will be some of the major figures discussed.

Tuition for the seminar will be \$85. Application may be made to the Assistant to the Dean for Liberal Arts Programs, 153 Nicholson Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455. Further information may be obtained by telephoning 373-3919.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 15, 1963

Replaces Humphrey---
U. S. ARMS CONTROL
COUNSEL TO SPEAK
AT 'U' SATURDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- The scheduled appearance of United States Senator Hubert H. Humphrey Saturday (Oct. 19) at the "Pathways to Peace" observance at the University of Minnesota has been cancelled due to pressures of government business.

Delivering the keynote address in lieu of Senator Humphrey will be George Bunn, general counsel for the U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, according to Theodore J. Kaul, program director of the University's Coffman Memorial Union, site of the program.

Bunn, a native of St. Paul, served in the U. S. Navy 1943-46 and received the bachelor of science degree in electronics from the University of Wisconsin. After graduate school study in physics and several years as a teacher of mathematics, he attended Columbia university, receiving the doctor of laws degree in 1950. While at Columbia, he was a member of the board of editors of the Columbia Law Review.

Following his work at Columbia, Bunn served on the general counsel for the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission until 1951 when he entered the private practice of law in Washington, D. C.

He resigned his law practice in 1961 to become special counsel to the U. S. Senate Preparedness Sub-Committee on post-Sputnik space and missile investigation. On March 1, 1961, he was appointed special advisor to the President on disarmament.

He will speak at 9:30 a. m. Saturday in Coffman Union main ballroom. The speech, and all other events scheduled for the "Pathways to Peace" program except the dinner, will be open, free to the public.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 17, 1963

COUNTY WELFARE
DIRECTORS TO ATTEND
'U' COURSE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Morris B. Hursh, commissioner of the Minnesota State Department of Public Welfare, will open a two-day continuation course Thursday, Oct. 24, for county welfare directors at the University of Minnesota.

Hursh will speak on "Public Welfare---A Commissioner's Eye View" at 9 a. m. The course will be held in the Center for Continuation Study.

The course is sponsored by the Continuation center in cooperation with the Minnesota Association of directors of County Welfare Boards and the Minnesota Department of Public Welfare. It is a part of the In-Service Training Program for county welfare department directors.

Other speakers will be Robert J. Levy, law professor; Philip C. Hovda, assistant professor of social work; Milton Altschuler, anthropology instructor; and Beulah E. Compton, assistant professor of social work; all of the University faculty; and Robert Boyer, director of Case Work service in the Ramsey County welfare department.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 17, 1963

Erwin Canham---
FAMED EDITOR
TO VISIT 'U' FOR
CASEY SEMINAR.

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Erwin D. Canham, editor of the Christian Science Monitor and an internationally known journalist, will visit the University of Minnesota school of journalism next week to conduct the 1963. Ralph D. Casey seminar.

This will be the fifth annual Casey seminar, which was established in 1959 by a grant from the Minneapolis Star and Tribune company in honor of Professor Emeritus Ralph D. Casey who retired as director of the University's school of journalism in 1958. Each year a distinguished journalist has been brought to the campus for three days to conduct the seminar.

Canham will conduct seminar sessions with undergraduate and graduate students and will meet in discussion sessions with members of the journalism school faculty and representatives of the Twin Cities news media during his three-day stay, Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday (Oct. 21-23). He also will meet with staff members of student publications at a coffee hour and with Macalester college foreign student journalists and graduate students in a seminar session at the University. Interested persons may attend the meetings.

Canham's opening seminar will begin at 9:30 a. m. Monday in Murphy hall auditorium with students majoring in the news-editorial sequence in the school of journalism. Subsequent sessions are designated for faculty members, graduate students, advertising-management majors, student publications' staff members and the Macalester college students.

(MORE)

CANHAM

- 2 -

Canham, one of the world's best known American editors, has been a first hand observer at many of the conferences and events which have shaped recent history. He is a member of many international organizations and has served as adviser to several leaders in public life. He holds honorary degrees from 20 colleges and universities. In 1959-60, he served as president of the United States Chamber of Commerce and subsequently was elected chairman of the board. He currently is a director and a member of the senior council of the U. S. Chamber of Commerce.

Canham does a weekly radio analysis of world events on the American Broadcasting company network which is rebroadcast for overseas listeners by shortwave radio. He is moderator of a Boston television program featuring a panel of Boston newspapers editors.

Among books he has written are "New Frontiers for Freedom" and "Commitment to Freedom", the story of the Christian Science Monitor.

Born Feb. 13, 1904, in Auburn, Maine, Canham began his career with the Christian Science Monitor as a reporter in 1925, the year he was graduated from Bates college. He took three years leave of absence starting in 1926 as a Rhodes Scholar at Oxford university, where he received the bachelor of arts and master of arts degrees. Between college terms, he was assistant Monitor correspondent at the League of Nations assembly sessions in Geneva, Switzerland. In 1930, he covered the London Naval conference and began service as the Monitor's Geneva correspondent. From 1932 to 1939, he was chief of the Monitor's Washington Bureau. He returned to Boston as general news editor of the Monitor, becoming managing editor in 1942 and editor in 1945.

-UNS-

ALUMNI, STUDENTS
JOIN TO OBSERVE
'U' HOMECOMING

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 18, 1963

(FOR RELEASE MONDAY, OCT. 21)

Minneapolis --- University of Minnesota alumni and students will combine forces this week (Oct. 22-26) behind the University Homecoming slogan, "Wish Again, Michigan!"

The 1963 Homecoming activities will open officially with the annual Coronation Ball at 8 p.m. Tuesday (Oct. 22) in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom, and will wind up Saturday (Oct. 26) with award announcements after the Minnesota-Michigan football game in Memorial stadium and the Homecoming dance Saturday evening in Coffman Union.

The identity of the 1963 Homecoming Queen will be revealed at the Coronation Ball Tuesday (Oct. 22) evening when Alumni King Richard J. FitzGerald, Minneapolis attorney, escorts the winner to her throne and crowns her. She will be accompanied by her attendants, 14 queen contestant finalists, and the 1962 Homecoming Queen, Andrea Hricko. Ball tickets at \$1 per person, may be purchased at the door.

The first official appearance of the new queen will be at the Army R.O.T.C. unit's Distinguished Military Student award ceremony at 10:45 a.m. Thursday (Oct. 24) in front of the Armory.

Kicking off Homecoming festivities Friday (Oct. 25) will be the traditional football pep rally at 12 noon on the steps of Northrop Memorial auditorium. Coach Murray Warmath and members of the Golden Gophers will join with pom pon girls, the cheerleaders and the football marching band in stirring up enthusiasm for the Homecoming game with Michigan Saturday.

A highlight of every Homecoming---Friday's parade of floats, bands, marching units and fun units---will accent the 1963 Homecoming slogan, "Wish Again, Michigan!" This year the parade, starting at 12:20 p.m., will tour the Minneapolis campus, pass along fraternity and sorority row on S. E. Fourth st., then travel to the St. Paul campus to circle The Mall there.

(MORE)

The annual Homecoming street dance, at 9 p.m. Friday on the University parking lot at Fourth st., S.E., and 17th ave., S.E. (Lot No. 33) will wind up the pre-game festivities, according to Steven R. Frederickson, 130 Warwick, S. E., Homecoming general chairman.

Maroon and gold balloons will be released at the 1:30 p.m. kickoff of the Minnesota-Michigan game Saturday in Memorial stadium, and the 1963 Homecoming Queen and Alumni King will preside at the half-time activities. University Bandmaster Frank P. A. Bencriscutto will lead the football marching band in pre-game and half-time programs.

Climaxing the 1963 Homecoming festivities will be the annual Homecoming dance at 9 p.m. Saturday. Eight different musical "combos" will provide dance music ranging from "traditional" through "Dixieland", "Jazz" and Latin American rhythms to "rock 'n roll". Tickets, at \$3 per couple, will admit the party-goers to any or all of the parties.

Included in the big Homecoming dance will be the music of Larry Charles 15-piece orchestra playing in the main ballroom which will be decorated in white and gold; "Doc" Evans and his Dixieland band in the red-white-and-blue decorated junior ballroom; Chris Kay and his Latin American group in the game room---brilliant in shades of scarlet; and, for the two jazz groups, the Men's and Women's lounges will be in shades of blue.

Tickets for the Homecoming dance will be available during the week at the Coffman Union ticket booth on the Union ground floor. Party dress will be appropriate for any or all of the parties.

-UNS-

NOTE TO EDITOR:

Route of Friday, Oct. 25, Homecoming parade---
The parade will form along the River Flats at 11:30 a.m.
At 12:20 it will proceed North along the River Road, East on Washington ave., to Church st. (17th ave. S.E.), north on Church to University, west on University to Tenth ave., north on 10th ave. to 4th st., east on 4th st. to 15th ave. Here all foot units will drop out, floats and bands will go to St. Paul campus to reform on Cleveland at Commonwealth and then will circle St. Paul campus Mall.

-UNS-

KANSAS PUBLISHER WINS MINNESOTA 'U'
SERVICE IN JOURNALISM AWARD FOR 1963

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 18, 1963

(FOR RELEASE NOON, MONDAY, OCT. 21, 1963)

Minneapolis --- John P. Harris of Hutchinson, Kans., chairman of the board of Publishing Enterprises, Inc., which operates six daily newspapers in Kansas and two in Iowa, Monday (Oct. 21) was presented the 1963 University of Minnesota Award for Distinguished Service in Journalism.

The award, represented by an engraved bronze medallion and a certificate, was given at a luncheon Monday during the annual meeting of the Inland Daily Press association in the Drake hotel, Chicago. Harris served as president of the association in 1959-60.

Edwin Emery, University journalism professor, made the presentation on behalf of Professor Robert L. Jones, director of the University's journalism school, who is on a brief trip to Europe.

Nominations for the University's Award for Distinguished Service in Journalism are made by Inland Daily Press members. The selection is made by the faculty of the University's journalism school. The award is based on contributions to journalism over a long period, rather than any single achievement.

For the last 30 years, Harris has been editor, publisher, editorial writer and columnist for the Hutchinson News and before that editor of the Ottawa Herald and the Chanute Tribune, all of Kansas.

In the last three years, he has conducted two series of newspaper workshops and seminars for the regional newspapers of India, under auspices of the International Press institute, but largely at his own expense. He visited the plants of more than 30 small newspapers in India, Pakistan, Malaya and the Philippines to advise publishers on equipment and work methods.

In addition to service as a member of the International Press institute's executive board, Harris has been a member of the advisory board and a long-time supporter of the American Press institute.

(MORE)

Born in 1901 in Ottawa, Kans., Harris was graduated from the University of Chicago in 1923. He worked with his father for two years on the Ottawa Herald, then became editor of the Chanute Tribune until 1933, when he moved to Hutchinson to become editor and publisher of the News.

The Harris group of newspapers now consists of the Hutchinson News, Salina Journal, Ottawa Herald, Chanute Tribune, Olathe News and Garden City Telegram, all in Kansas, and the Spencer Reporter and Burlington Hawk-eye in Iowa.

Harris has been prominent in the civic affairs of Hutchinson. He has served as chairman of the Eisenhower Presidential Library commission and is a member of the board of directors of the Kansas Power and Light company and of the William Allen White Foundation of the University of Kansas.

He has been a member of the American Council on Education for Journalism, is a member of the American Society of Newspaper Editors and has served on various committees of the Associated Press.

Past winners of the Minnesota award are the late Emanuel P. Adler, Davenport (Iowa) Times publisher; the late Stuart H. Perry, Adrian (Mich.) Telegram publisher; Tom H. Keene, Elkhart (Ind.) editor of Truth; J. S. Gray, editor and publisher, Monroe (Mich.) News; the late Harry J. Grant, Milwaukee Journal board chairman; Linwood I. Noyes, Ironwood (Mich.) Globe publisher; Dr. Alberto Gainza Paz, when exiled editor-publisher of the expropriated Buenos Aires La Prensa; Mr. and Mrs. Harry E. Rasmussen, formerly editor, publisher and business manager, Austin (Minn.) Herald; Carl M. Saunders, Jackson (Mich.) Citizen Patriot editor; John Cowles, president of the Minneapolis Star and Tribune; Edward E. Lindsay, editor and vice president and Frederick W. Schaub, executive vice president, Lindsay-Schaub newspapers; Franklin D. Schurz, South Bend (Ind.) Tribune publisher; Louis A. Weil, Jr., Lafayette (Ind.) Courier-Journal publisher; Lee P. Loomis, Mason City (Iowa) Globe-Gazette publisher; and Irwin Maier, Milwaukee Journal publisher.

MJR
N47
gAP

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 18, 1963

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS
WEEK OF OCT. 19-27

- Saturday, Oct. 19 --- "Pathways to Peace" open house: University of Minnesota student organizations join with 20 Minnesota groups in observance of United Nations Week: Keynote speech, "Next Steps in Arms Control" by George Bunn, general counsel for U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament agency, 9:30 a. m.; workshops, panels, films, exhibits, dinner--Coffman Memorial Union, all open free to public except 6:30 p. m. dinner.
- Monday-Friday,
Oct. 21-25 --- University of Minnesota Gallery: "Grace Hartigan: Paintings---1957-63", Fourth Floor Galleries; Master of Fine Arts Thesis exhibitions by John Kutzik and Willard Misfeldt, Third Floor Galleries; 8:30 a. m. to 4:30 p. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, free.
- Monday-Thursday,
Oct. 21-24 --- Photographic Display: "For More than Bread", American Friends Service committee exhibit, 8 a. m. to 10 p. m., Coffman Memorial Union, free.
- Tuesday, Oct. 22 --- University of Minnesota Homecoming Events: Coronation Ball, 8-11:30 p. m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom, \$1.
- Wednesday, Oct. 23--- University of Minnesota Theatre: "Lysistrata", Shevlin Hall Arena Theatre, 8 p. m., admission.
- Thursday, Oct. 24 --- United Nations Day Convocation: Paul Niven, CBS news analyst, speaking on "The New Frontier and the Cold War", 11:30 a. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.
- Thursday, Oct. 24 --- University Theatre: "Lysistrata", Shevlin Hall Arena Theatre, 8 p. m., admission.
- Friday, Oct. 25 --- University Theatre: "Lysistrata", Shevlin Hall Arena Theatre, 8 p. m., admission.
- Friday, Oct. 25 --- University of Minnesota Homecoming Events: Pep Rally, Northrop Memorial auditorium steps, noon; Parade, circles campus and sorority and fraternity row, to St. Paul campus, starts at 12:20 p. m. at River flats; Street Dance, 9 p. m., University Parking Lot #33, 17th ave., S. E. and Fourth st.
- Friday, Oct. 25 --- University Film Society: "Four Feathers", 3:30 and 8 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, admission.
- Saturday, Oct. 26 --- University of Minnesota Homecoming: Minnesota-Michigan, 1:30 p. m., Memorial Stadium, half-time appearance of Homecoming Queen and Alumni King; Homecoming Dance: 9 p. m. Coffman Memorial Union, nine bands in nine locations; \$3 a couple.

PAUL NIVEN, CBS
NEWS ANALYST,
TO SPEAK AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 18, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Paul Niven, news analyst for the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), will replace British journalist Alistair Cooke as the University of Minnesota United Nations Day convocation speaker Thursday (Oct. 24).

Niven, who covers the political scene in Washington, D. C., will speak on "The New Frontier and the Cold War" at 11:30 a. m. in Northrop Memorial auditorium. The talk will be open free to the public.

Cooke, the previously announced speaker, informed University officials he would have to cancel his appearance because he has been called to a special White House conference Thursday (Oct. 24) by President John F. Kennedy. Cooke is the United States correspondent for the Manchester Guardian, British newspaper.

Before he was assigned to the capitol city, Niven was the CBS news bureau chief in Moscow. Earlier, he had reported for the network in London, Paris, Berlin and the Far East. His assignments have included the British elections of 1950, 1951 and 1955, the death of King George VI and coronation of Queen Elizabeth, United Nations General Assembly sessions in Paris and the visits of Anastas Mikoyan, Nikita Khrushchev and Frol Koslov to this country.

A native of Boston, Mass., Niven was graduated from Bowdoin college, Brunswick, Maine, and did postgraduate work at the London School of Economics.

The convocation will be sponsored by the University's department of concerts and lectures.

R. J. FITZGERALD
'U' HOMECOMING
ALUMNI KING

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 18, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Richard J. FitzGerald, University of Minnesota law school graduate of the Class of 1959, is the 1963 University Homecoming Alumni King. As such he will rule his loyal subjects during Homecoming festivities. He succeeds Minneapolis Louis Gross, 1962 Alumni King.

The former assistant professor and assistant dean of the University law school now is in private law practice in Minneapolis. He is a member of the firm of Vennum, Newhall, Ackman and Goetz.

"King" FitzGerald will officiate at the crowning of the 1963 Homecoming Queen at the annual Homecoming Coronation ball Tuesday evening in Coffman Memorial Union and will escort the queen and address the Homecoming crowd at Memorial stadium during game half-time.

FitzGerald was graduated from De LaSalle high school, Minneapolis, in 1948 and received both the bachelor of science in law and the bachelor of laws degrees from the University law school in 1959.

While a student at the University he was president of the Law School council during his senior year and was a member of Phi Delta Phi, professional law fraternity.

After four years service in the United States Navy, FitzGerald joined the University law faculty in 1959. Since going back to private practice in 1961, he twice has returned to the campus as lecturer in the law school.

Mr. and Mrs. FitzGerald and their three daughters and son live at 5030 Portland ave., Minneapolis.

SUNDAY PROGRAMS
AT 'U' MUSEUM
TO BEGIN NOV. 3

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 18, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The free, Sunday program series of the Minnesota Museum of Natural History at the University of Minnesota will open Nov. 3 with the color film "Plan Ahead for Winter Birds". The program will be at 3 p.m. in the museum auditorium.

Twenty-one programs, including films and illustrated talks, will be presented in the series, which is designed largely to help Minnesotans better enjoy the outdoors. The series will run through April 12.

Professor W. J. Breckenridge, museum director, will present the first program which will show how winter birds can be attracted to a winter environment by year around planning.

Other programs to be presented during the remainder of this year will include:

"Mallard Duck", a color sound film on the life history of this species, Nov.10.

"On the Trail of the Toad", an illustrated report on several year's study of Minnesota toads, Nov. 17.

"Touch of Nature", a color sound film on Minnesota wildlife habits, Nov.24.

"Island Treasure", a color film of a Mississippi river island, Dec. 1.

"Digging and Diving for History", an illustrated account of recently excavated historic sites and the results of the new technique of diving for history in Minnesota waters, Dec. 8.

"Studies in Space Biology", a color sound film of interviews with scientists in the National Aeronautics and Space administration, Dec. 15.

Among programs after Jan. 1 will be the color films "North Shore in Winter" and "Enjoy the Returning Birds".

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 21, 1963

DENTAL AIDES
TO COMPLETE 'U'
SHORT COURSE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The third and final part of the dental assistants short course offered annually by the University of Minnesota will be conducted next week, Monday through Friday (Oct. 28-Nov. 1, in the Center for Continuation Study.

First and second parts of the course will be offered again next January and June.

The 104-hour course meets the requirements set up by the educational committee of the American Dental Assistants association to become certified dental assistants.

Dr. A. T. Thorson of St. Paul will coordinate the course, assisted in the teaching by various University staff members.

Subjects to be covered will include dental anatomy and pathology, dental office management, oral hygiene, laboratory techniques, personality development and psychology.

Registration is required in advance of each session of the course and may be made by writing to the Director, Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455. Fee for Part III of the course is \$20.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 21, 1963

DR. GOOD TO DISCUSS
PROSPECTS FOR HUMAN
ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Robert A. Good, American Legion Heart Research professor in the University of Minnesota pediatrics department, will be one of six national authorities who will discuss expected advances in treatment and prevention of heart disease Sunday (Oct. 27) at the American Heart association's annual meeting in Los Angeles, Calif.

The program at which these authorities will speak, entitled "The Next Ten Years", will conclude three days of scientific sessions in the Biltmore hotel.

Dr. Good will speak on "The Immunity Barrier", with emphasis on the prospects for transplanting human organs. Extensive research has been conducted at the University of Minnesota on overcoming the immunity mechanism which makes the body reject foreign tissue such as transplants.

Other questions scheduled for discussion in "The Next Ten Years" program are: "Man in Space--Can man's cardiovascular system withstand the challenge of space exploration?" and "Man on Earth--What changes in man's environment and behavior will be needed for longer life?"

On Wednesday and Thursday (Oct. 23-24), preceding the AHA annual meeting, the association's Council on Arteriosclerosis will conduct a special scientific program in the Biltmore hotel.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 25, 1963

CHILDREN'S BOOK
AUTHOR TO ADDRESS
'U' DINNER NOV. 5

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Marguerite Henry, children's book author, will speak at the University of Minnesota's annual Book Week dinner Tuesday, Nov. 5, in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom.

The 6 p. m. dinner will follow an afternoon program of displays and reviews of books for children and young adults.

The children's book display will be on exhibit from 3:30 to 5:30 p. m. in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History. Bette J. Peltola, college of education instructor, will review new books for kindergarten and elementary school children at 4:30 p. m. in the museum auditorium.

Books for young adults will be on display in the University High School library, Peik hall, from 3:30 to 5:30 p. m. Mrs. Patricia Parker of Augsburg college will review new books for junior and senior high school students at 4:30 p. m. in the library.

Mrs. Henry has written more than 30 books for young people. Her "King of the Wind" was awarded the Newbery Medal for the most distinguished contribution to American literature for children in 1949. Among other awards she has received for her books is the William Allen White Award, given for the book "Brighty of the Grand Canyon". Her latest volume is "STORMY, Misty's Foal", published this fall.

Reservations for the dinner may be made by writing to Norine Odland, Burton Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455. Dinner tickets are \$3.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 25, 1963

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS
WEEK OF OCT. 27-NOV. 3

- Monday-Friday,
Oct. 28-Nov. 1 --- University of Minnesota Gallery: "Grace Hartigan: Paintings---
1957-63", final week of exhibition, Fourth Floor galleries,
Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public 8:30 a.m.
to 4:30 p. m.
- Thursday, Oct. 31--- University of Minnesota free, public convocation: "Exits and
Entrances", a pageant of costumes worn by actors and actresses,
11:30 a. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium.
- Thursday, Oct. 31--- University of Minnesota Theatre: "The Laughmaker",
tragi-comedy by Lawrence and Lee, opening night, 8 p. m.,
Scott hall auditorium, admission.
- Friday, Nov. 1 --- Psychology Lecture: "Sex Differences and Physical Aggression
in the Laboratory" by Arnold Buss, University of Pittsburgh
associate professor of psychology, 3:30 p. m., Murphy hall
auditorium, open free to the public.
- Friday, Nov. 1 --- University Film Society: "Freaks", horror film classic,
3:30 and 8 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History
auditorium, admission.
- Saturday, Nov. 2 --- University of Minnesota Theatre: "The Laughmaker",
7 and 10 p.m., Scott hall auditorium, admission.
- Sunday, Nov. 3 --- Film: "Plan Ahead for Winter Birds", 3 p. m. Minnesota
Museum of Natural History auditorium, open free to the
public.

BRITISH ARCHEOLOGIST
TO GIVE PUBLIC TALK
AT 'U' WEDNESDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 28, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Bernard Ashmole, British expert on Greek art and archeology, will speak on "Greek Votive Reliefs" in a free public lecture at 8:30 p.m. Wednesday (Oct. 30) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History at the University of Minnesota.

The lecture will be the first in a series to be presented this school year by the Minnesota society of the Archaeological Institute of America in cooperation with the University's department of concerts and lectures.

Professor Ashmole is on the faculty of the University of Aberdeen, Scotland, where he is a professor of Greek art and archeology. He taught at the University of Oxford, England from 1956 to 1961, and for 17 years was on the University of London faculty. From 1939 to 1956, he served as keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum. He was director of the British School of Archaeology at Rome in 1925-28.

He is an honorary member of the Archaeological Institute of America and of Hertford college, Oxford, and is a fellow of the British Academy and of Lincoln college, Oxford.

His talk on Greek votive reliefs will include sidelights on Greek daily life and thought and the religious aspect of the sculpture.

-UNS-

FOREIGN STUDENT
ADVISERS TO ATTEND
REGIONAL MEET AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 28, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Some 70 members of the National Association of Foreign Student Advisers (NAFSA), Region IV, will attend their 1963 conference at the University of Minnesota Friday and Saturday (Nov. 1-2).

The annual meeting of the group, representing chapters in North and South Dakota, Minnesota, Iowa and Missouri, also was held at the University last year.

Conference sessions will meet in the University's Center for Continuation Study on the Minneapolis campus.

At a pre-conference get-together Thursday evening (Oct. 31), consultants from the United States Immigration and Naturalization Services and from the U. S. Department of Internal Revenue will be on hand to discuss individual immigration and tax problems with the conference participants, according to Josef A. Mestenhauser, assistant director of the University's office of the adviser to foreign students. Jerome McGowan, St. Paul, will speak for the Immigration and Naturalization service, and Vincent C. Mullaney, St. Paul, chief of the audit division of the Internal Revenue department, will answer questions in his field.

Marita Houlihan, chief, division for student activities, Office of the U. S. Programs and Services, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Washington, D. C., will speak at the organization's annual dinner at 6 p.m. Friday in the Center dining room.

A panel discussion on "Higher Education in India" and a discussion on "Foreign Student Curricula at American Universities: Time to Reconsider?" will highlight Saturday's program.

-UNS-

RELIGIOUS EMPHASIS
WEEK OPENS AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 28, 1963

Student religious foundations and organizations at the University of Minnesota join forces this week in their annual observance of Religious Emphasis Week. All the programs are open to the public.

Religious films, panel discussions and noontime programs featuring aspects of different religions highlight the program theme, "Faiths That Live", according to Professor Henry E. Allen, coordinator of student religious activities at the University.

Filmed interviews with the noted Zen Buddhist, Daisetz Suzuki, and with the Jewish theologian, Dr. Louis Finkelstein, will be shown from 11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. Tuesday (Oct. 29) in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. At 3:30 p.m. James Watt, C.S., will discuss "Christian Science: What It Teaches and What It Does" in Coffman Union Men's Lounge.

The Baptist Student center, 1219 University ave., S.E., will present a kinescope of Dr. Viktor Frankl, "Insights", at 7:30 p.m.

An explained Catholic mass will be presented by the Newman club at 12:30 p.m. Wednesday (Oct. 30) in Coffman Union main ballroom. A panel discussion "Does Religion Influence the Decisions of Your Life: Focus---Catholicism" will be held at 3:30 p.m. in the Union Men's Lounge, and the Baha'i club presents John Scott, Macalester college, speaking on scientific proof for the existence of God. This lecture will be held in Room 324 Coffman Union.

The Conservative Baptist group will present Robert Delmay speaking on the history and meaning of the Baptist movement at 12:30 p.m. Thursday (Oct. 31) in Room 105 Johnston hall. A panel of advisers from the Episcopal Foundation, the Lutheran Student association, Newman club and the United Campus Christian Fellowship will discuss recent developments in ecumenicity at 3:30 p.m. that day at the Newman Foundation.

A traditional Jewish evening meal followed by Sabbath services at 8 p.m. and Oneg Shabbat, Sabbath entertainment at 9 p.m. at Hillel Foundation, 1521 University ave., S.E. and showing of the film, "Angola: Journey to War" at the Wesley Foundation 1209 Fourth st., S.E., at 7:30 p.m. on Friday (Nov. 1) will conclude campus Religious Emphasis Week, 1963.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 28, 1963

THEATER COSTUME
PAGEANT TO BE SHOWN
AT 'U' THURSDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A pageant of costumes originally worn by stars of stage, screen, television, opera and ballet will be presented Thursday (Oct. 31) at a University of Minnesota convocation in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The 11:30 a. m. program will be open free to the public.

Robert Cahlman of the American National Theatre and Academy, owner of the collection, will narrate the program, entitled "Exits and Entrances". The collection, valued at more than \$500,000, includes costumes dated back to more than 75 years ago.

University students from speech, theater and home economics classes and three area community theater performers will model the costumes. A total of 40 models---20 men and 20 women---will be used in the program.

Among costumes in the collection are those originally worn by Sarah Bernhardt, Rudolph Valentino, Marilyn Monroe, Rise Stevens, Rosalind Russell and Jean Harlow. Shows represented will include Camille, the Ziegfeld Follies, Peter Pan, Auntie Mame, Li'l Abner, the King and I and Music Man.

Cahlman's narration will include back-stage stories of famed performers and their work.

The convocation will be sponsored by the University's department of concerts and lectures.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 28, 1963

'U' ART FACULTY
STUDIO SHOW
OPENS FRIDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Ten University of Minnesota art department faculty members will present a "studio area" show of their work in the Frederick Mann Court of the University's Architecture building.

The show opens with an informal tea from 2-5 p.m. Friday (Nov. 1), and will be exhibited through the month of November. It will be open free to the public during school hours.

Three works of each of the painters, sculptors and printmakers will be hung, according to Malcolm H. Myers, University art professor.

Art faculty exhibitors in the informal show are: Professors Myers, Walter W. Quirt, John Rood and Josephine Rollins; associate professor Peter Busa; assistant professor Herman Rowan; and instructors Richard Randell, John Beauchamp, Frederick Munoz and Richard Haas.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 29, 1963

AGGRESSION TOPIC
OF PSYCHOLOGIST
AT 'U' FRIDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Arnold Buss, University of Pittsburgh associate professor of psychology, will give a free, public lecture at 3:30 p.m. Friday (Nov. 1) in Murphy hall auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

Professor Buss will discuss laboratory studies on physical aggression as it is related to the sex of the child. His title will be "Sex Differences and Physical Aggression in the Laboratory".

The speaker was chief psychologist at Carter Memorial hospital in Indianapolis, Ind., for five years before joining the University of Pittsburgh faculty in 1957. He was graduated from New York university and received the master of arts and the doctor of philosophy degrees from Indiana university.

Buss' lecture will be sponsored by the University of Minnesota's psychology department, the Institute of Child Development and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 29, 1963

FILM ON WINTER
BIRDS SCHEDULED
AT 'U' SUNDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Plan Ahead for Winter Birds", a color film, will be shown at 3 p. m. Sunday (Nov. 3) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium as the opening program in the museum's 1963-64 Sunday series. The programs are open free to the public.

Professor W. J. Breckenridge, museum director, will present the film on attracting to yards and gardens birds that remain in Minnesota during the winter. The film will show how feeders and bushes and shrubs that provide seeds and berries that remain into the winter help to attract birds by supplying them with food at a time when it is scarce.

Next in the series of free Sunday programs will be the showing of the color sound film "Mallard Duck" on Nov. 10.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 29, 1963

PARENTS OF U. OF M.
STUDENTS TO MEET
WEDNESDAY EVENING

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- All parents of University of Minnesota students are invited to attend the first University Dads' association meeting of the school year Wednesday evening (Oct. 30), according to Robert L. Stuebing, association president.

The program, "A Chat with President Wilson", will follow an informal social hour from 6 to 6:30 p.m., and a dinner in the University Campus club on the fourth floor of Coffman Memorial Union.

University President O. Meredith Wilson and Mrs. Wilson will greet the members and their guests before the program.

Dinner tickets at \$3 are available through the Dads' association, 200 Eddy hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, 55455. Reservations are requested.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 29, 1963

ROY C. JONES, FORMER
U. OF M. ARCHITECT
DIES IN MINNEAPOLIS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Emeritus Roy Childs Jones, 78, former head of the University of Minnesota school of architecture and a noted Twin Cities architect, died Tuesday (Oct. 29) in Northwestern hospital, Minneapolis, after a long illness.

He lived at 510 Groveland ave., Minneapolis.

Professor Jones retired from the University faculty in 1953 after 40 years of service and after 17 years as head of the school of architecture. He also served as the University's Board of Regents' advisory architect from 1936 to 1950. He had a part in the designing or programming requirements for many University structures, including Memorial stadium, Ford and Johnston halls on the Minneapolis campus; the basic science unit of the veterinary medicine group, the student center and the library on the St. Paul campus, the physical education building on the Duluth campus and the agricultural school at the Southern School and Experiment Station at Waseca.

In the Twin Cities, he was consulting designer of numerous structures, including the Robert Street bridge and the St. Paul Athletic club. He also designed several homes for faculty members. He was professional adviser to the State Veterans Service building commission in selecting an architect, and received a commendation for his work for the commission.

In 1930-31, in collaboration with another educator, he made a special survey of American architectural schools for the Carnegie corporation and the American Collegiate Society of Architecture. Published results of the survey, first of its kind, were credited with providing the incentive for more progressive methods in architectural schools throughout the country.

(MORE)

ROY C. JONES

- 2 -

Born June 22, 1885, in Kendallville, Ind., Professor Jones was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania with a bachelor of science degree in architecture in 1908. He also received a master of science degree from Pennsylvania in 1914. He taught three years at the University of Illinois before coming to Minnesota in 1913 as an instructor in architecture. He became a full professor in 1933 and acting head of the school of architecture in 1936, succeeding Professor Frederick Mann, founder of the school, who retired that year. Professor Jones was named head of the school in 1937. As new head of the school he put into effect a curriculum reorganization begun several years earlier under Professor Mann.

For more than a decade, Professor Jones was president of the National Architectural Accrediting board. He served as president of the American Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture in 1934-36, and was a fellow of the American Institute of Architects, an organization of which he was a member since 1916.

Professor Jones was a bachelor. Survivors are a nephew, who lives in Ohio, and a niece who lives in California.

There will be no funeral services.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 29, 1963

'U' DADS TO HOLD
PARENTS' MEETING
IN NEW ULM MONDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Five University of Minnesota representatives will discuss "Personal Attention for University Students" at a University of Minnesota Dads' association meeting in New Ulm Monday evening (Nov. 4).

The regional meeting will be held at 8 p. m. in Turner hall at the corner of 1st street and State street in New Ulm. All parents of University students---present and prospective---in the New Ulm area are invited to attend.

Representing the University will be Stanley J. Wenberg, vice president for educational relationships and development; Robert J. Stuebing, University Dads' association president; Edmund G. Williamson, dean of students; Martin L. Snoke, assistant dean of students; and Vivian H. Hewer, counselor, student counseling bureau.

An informal coffee hour will follow the evening's program.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 29, 1963

'U' NURSING SCHOOL
PLANS RECEPTION
FOR STUDENTS, PARENTS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Undergraduate students in the University of Minnesota's school of nursing and their parents will be guests Saturday (Nov. 2) at a reception in Coffman Memorial Union. The reception, from 4:30 to 6 p. m., will be held in the main ballroom.

"The faculty of the school of nursing will be present," Edna L. Fritz, school director, explained, "to talk with students and their parents and to answer their questions regarding the school's new four-year degree program."

In addition to the school of nursing faculty, University medical and nursing officials attending will include Dr. Robert B. Howard, medical school dean, and Mrs. Howard; Ray M. Amberg, director of University hospitals, and Mrs. Amberg; Miss Florence Julian, University hospitals nursing services director; and Miss Marion Murphy, public health nursing director in the school of public health.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 29, 1963

'U' PHILOSOPHER
TO LECTURE AT
WISCONSIN, DE PAUL

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Professor Herbert Feigl of the University of Minnesota philosophy department, director of the Minnesota Center for Philosophy of Science, will deliver two lectures Friday (Nov. 1) at the University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee.

In an afternoon lecture to Psi Chi (professional psychologists' organization) he will speak on "Operationism Pro and Con". Friday evening he will speak on "Psychology and the Logic of Scientific Explanation".

On Saturday (Nov. 2), Professor Feigl will join with a number of distinguished philosophers in a lecture series at De Paul university, Chicago. Other platform speakers in the series will be Professors Gabriel Marcel, Paris, France; Mortimer Adler, San Francisco, who delivered the first lecture in the Donald G. Paterson series on "freedom" at the University of Minnesota Oct. 17; Richard McKeon, University of Chicago; and R. de George, Fribourg, Switzerland.

Professor Feigl's topic at DePaul will be "Logical Positivism After 35 Years".

-UNS-

HISTORIANS WEIGH
EDUCATION'S ROLE
IN RANGE LIFE

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 30, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- President O. Meredith Wilson of the University of Minnesota and Harold C. Deutsch, chairman of the University's history department, recently (October 18 and 19) were hosts to a conference of distinguished American historians who assembled in Minneapolis to consider the part which education has played in the life of the people of the Northern Minnesota Iron Range towns.

Professors Timothy Smith, Hyman Berman and Clarke Chambers of the University's history department presented to the conference preliminary papers summarizing some of the chief results of their research done on this question during the last year. Their principal effort was to reconstruct the history of the Range towns during the years from 1910 to 1935, when the entire region devoted such a large portion of its energy and resources to educating the children of recent immigrants for a successful life in the New World.

Professor Smith, who has served as director of the project, dealt in his paper with the role of the public schools. Professor Berman discussed the ways in which immigrant laborers learned to associate with each other and to work together in union organizations, and Professor Chambers reviewed the rise of various social welfare and youth-serving agencies.

The conference was made possible by a grant from the Fund for the Advancement of Education, through its Committee on the Role of Education in American History. Most of the members of this committee were present, including its chairman, Professor Paul Buck, former provost of Harvard university. Also present from this committee were: Arthur M. Schlessinger, Sr., professor emeritus at Harvard; Clarence Faust, president of the Fund for the Advancement of Education; Professors Robert Merton and Lawrence Cremin of Columbia; and Richard Storr of the University of Chicago. President Wilson and Professor Smith also are members of this committee. Among other guests were historians from universities all over the nation and a group of Twin Cities scholars including University graduate school Dean Emeritus T. C. Blegen.

(MORE)

Professors Rowland Berthoff, of Washington University, St. Louis, and Robert Cross, of Columbia, led off the conference with extensive evaluations of the papers under consideration. Professors Smith, Berman and Chambers told the story of their long and fruitful search for important bodies of manuscript records shedding light on the history of the Range communities.

They have located and secured for either the University library, the State Historical society, or the State Archives the records of the St. Louis County club, the records of the Yugoslav National Home in Ely, the papers of J. P. Vaughan, former superintendent of schools in Chisholm, selected items pertaining to community organizations from the executive files of the Oliver Iron Mining company, and the papers of the Reverend William Bell, for many years head of the "Range Parish", sponsored by the Presbyterian church. Numerous local lodges, labor unions, and clubs of various nationality groups also provided invaluable aid to these investigators.

The numerous suggestions made by the visiting scholars are now being drawn together in a plan of operation to complete the research project during the present school year.

In a statement released today, Professor Smith laid heavy stress on the need for additional manuscript materials, particularly the diaries and personal letters of immigrant families, of school teachers, and of professional men, and the records of lodges and clubs of all sorts. Interested persons may communicate directly with Professor Smith, care of the Iron Range Project, the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 31, 1963

BOYER TO HEAD
U OF M ORCHESTRA

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A new member of the University of Minnesota music department, Francis J. Boyer, Pasadena, Calif., will direct the University orchestra this season, according to the University's music department head, Professor Paul M. Oberg.

Francis J. Boyer, just appointed assistant professor of music and music education at the University, will lead the orchestra and will teach instrument courses and theory during the 1963-64 academic year.

Boyer comes to the University music department from the University of Southern California where he was working in the doctoral program.

Boyer, 1825 Girard ave., S., Minneapolis, received both the bachelor and master of arts degrees from Occidental college, Los Angeles, and taught in California schools in addition to operating a private music studio in Arcadia, Calif.

He is a member of the Music Educators National Conference, the American String Teachers association, Southern California School Band and Orchestra association and the California Music Educators association.

His family will join Professor Boyer after the first of the year.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 31, 1963

DISCUSSION
LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE
SET AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota's third annual institute for training in discussion leadership will be conducted Monday and Tuesday (Nov. 4-5) in the Center for Continuation Study on the Minneapolis campus.

Four University faculty members will serve as lecturers for the institute.

George Shapiro, assistant professor of speech and theater arts, will open the institute at 9:15 a. m. Monday with an analysis of the "Nature and Problems of Communication".

Other speakers will be Paul Cashman, associate professor of rhetoric; Elliott Aronson, associate professor of social psychology; and Frank Greenagel, rhetoric instructor.

_UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 31, 1963

IOWA ANATOMIST
TO SPEAK AT 'U'
ON BRAIN LESIONS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. W. R. Ingram, head of the State University of Iowa anatomy department, will give a free, public lecture Monday (Nov. 4) at the University of Minnesota.

He will speak on "Experimental Brain Lesions and Behavior" at 12:30 p.m. in Room 104 Jackson hall.

Dr. Ingram is one of the senior investigators of the role played in behavior by the hypothalamus, which is located in the anterior portion of the brain.

The lecture will be sponsored by the University's pathology department, the medical school and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

RACIAL PROBLEMS
IN SOUTH AFRICA
'U' LECTURE TOPIC

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
OCTOBER 31, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

C. A. W. Manning, professor emeritus of international relations of the London School of Economics and Political Science, will give a free, public lecture on "Racial and Political Problems in the Republic of South Africa" Monday (Nov. 4) at the University of Minnesota.

The talk will be at 3 p. m. in Room 170, Business Administration Tower on the west bank of the Minneapolis campus.

Professor Manning is on a lecture tour of the United States under the auspices of the South Africa Society of London and the Information Service of South Africa in New York.

A native of South Africa, Professor Manning attended Oxford university in England, graduating with honors in 1922 with degrees in English and civil law. He entered the diplomatic division of the International Labor organization in 1922, and also served as personal assistant to the secretary general of the League of Nations. He continued his studies as a Rockefeller Fellow at Oxford university in 1927. In 1930, he assumed the Cassel Chair of International Relations at the University of London.

Among books he has written are "The Nature of International Society" and "University Teaching of Social Science, International Relations".

The lecture will be sponsored by the University's office of the dean of international programs, the political science department and the international relations center.

JOURNALIST TO GIVE
'U' CONVOCATION
TALKS THURSDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 1, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Robert Brunn, diplomatic correspondent of the Christian Science Monitor, will give two convocation addresses Thursday (Nov. 7) at the University of Minnesota.

Both talks will be open free to the public.

Brunn, who covers Latin America and the United States for his newspaper, will speak on "East and West: Foreign Policy Re-examined" at 9 a. m. in Coffey hall auditorium on the St. Paul campus.

"The Yankee and Latin America" will be the topic of his 11:30 a. m. talk in Northrop Memorial auditorium on the Minneapolis campus.

Brunn, in addition to covering the United States and Latin America, also has reported from Great Britain, Western Europe and the Caribbean. He recently went around the world, writing particularly about Formosa, Burma, Thailand, India and Pakistan. He has just completed a study of the impact of missiles, electronics and nuclear weapons on the operations of the Army, Navy and Air Force.

He is a native of San Francisco, Calif., and a graduate of the University of California. Later, he was a Nieman Fellow in journalism at Harvard university.

The convocations will be sponsored by the University's department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

TR
47
44P

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 1, 1963

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS
WEEK OF NOV. 3-10

- Sunday, Nov. 3 - Film: "Plan Ahead for Winter Birds", 3 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, open free to the public.
- Monday, Nov. 4 - University Art Department Faculty "Studio Area" show: 14 painters, sculptors, printmakers and photographers show examples of current work in Frederick Mann Court, Architecture building, school hours during November. Open, free to the public.
- Tuesday, Nov. 5 - University Theatre: "The Laughmaker", "Off-Broadway" tryout of Lawrence and Lee's new play, 3:30 p.m., Scott hall auditorium, admission.
- Wednesday, Nov. 6- University Theatre: "The Laughmaker", 8 p.m., Scott hall auditorium, admission.
- Wednesday, Nov. 6- Lecture: "Use of Quantitative Methods in Business" by Harry Smith, Jr., head of Procter & Gamble company's department of mathematics and statistics, 11 a.m., 170 Business Administration tower, west bank, open free to the public.
- Wednesday, Nov. 6- Lecture: "The Common Market and the Netherlands", by Daniel J. von Balluseck, writer and diplomat, 3:30 p.m., Murphy hall auditorium, open free to the public.
- Thursday, Nov. 7 - University of Minnesota Convocations" Robert Brunn, diplomatic correspondent of the Christian Science Monitor, will speak on "East and West: Foreign Policy Re-examined" at 9 a.m., Coffey Hall auditorium, St. Paul campus; and on "The Yankee and Latin America" at 11:30 a.m. in Northrop Memorial auditorium, Minneapolis campus, open free to the public.
- Thursday, Nov. 7 - University Theatre: "The Laughmaker", 8 p.m., Scott hall auditorium, admission.
- Friday, Nov. 8 - University Theatre: "The Laughmaker", 8 p.m., Scott hall auditorium, admission.
- Friday, Nov. 8 - University Film Society---"La Grande Illusion", directed by Jean Renoir, 1938; 3:30 and 8 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Admission.
- Saturday, Nov. 9 - University Theater: "The Laughmaker", two performances, 7 and 10 p.m., Scott hall auditorium, admission.
- Saturday, Nov. 9 - University School of Nursing reception for undergraduate students and their parents; 4:30-6 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom.
- Sunday, Nov. 10 - University Theatre: "The Laughmaker", final performance, 3:30 p.m. Scott hall auditorium, admission.
- Sunday, Nov. 10 - Color Sound Film: "Mallard Duck", 3 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, open free to the public.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 1, 1963

PRES. WILSON TO WEIGH PROBLEMS FACING HIGHER
EDUCATION ON VISIT TO BRITISH UNIVERSITIES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- President O. Meredith Wilson of the University of Minnesota reported Friday (Nov. 1) that he will go to England early next year for an intensive and comprehensive study of the urgent problems facing higher education both here and abroad. Mrs. Wilson will accompany him on the three-month visit to major British universities. They will leave Jan. 11.

During his mission, which he is undertaking with the support of the Ford Foundation and with the cooperation of the Institute of International Education, President Wilson will exchange ideas with leading British educators on common problems arising principally from the rapid increase in applications for admission being experienced by universities on both sides of the Atlantic.

President Wilson expects to headquarter during his mission chiefly at Oxford and Cambridge universities. At Cambridge, he will be attached to Clare college, founded in 1326, the school's second oldest college.

Among distinguished university administrators with whom he hopes to consult are: Sir Eric Ashby, master of Clare college, Cambridge, Sir Douglas Logan, principal of London university, Vice Chancellor John Fulton of the University of Sussex and many others.

Commenting on his mission Friday, President Wilson explained that "the obvious state of flux (in higher education) existing in England seems to provide an ideal atmosphere in which to invite a discourse about university organization and university objectives".

(MORE)

Citing the aggravation of universities' problems by the rapid acceleration in admission applications, Wilson pointed out that in state universities, unless aggressive steps are taken to limit admissions, enrollment figures will rise sharply.

"Any major change in size," he stated, "will affect the character of the educational institution. Some observers will describe the change as a loss in quality; others as an opportunity to invoke more efficient methods.

"It is certain that the circumstances under which universities will conduct their business are going to change sharply and that shifts in size will be dramatic.

"Since these changes will be general," President Wilson continued, "the problems that we will confront at Minnesota will be reproduced, varying only in degree, in fifty states.

"If, therefore, something can be learned about the management of large numbers at Minnesota, which can mitigate the unfortunate effects of rapid growth and which can, where possible, turn the threat of bigness into an advantage, all higher education in the United States may find it instructive."

Before returning to the United States in April, President and Mrs. Wilson plan to visit Oslo and Stockholm to call upon various university officials in those cities. They also will go to Paris to observe the methods of organization and instruction at the University of Paris.

Dr. Anderson---
'U' PUBLIC HEALTH
CHIEF TO RECEIVE
SEDGWICK MEDAL

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 1, 1963

(FOR RELEASE SUNDAY, NOV. 3, 1963)

Minneapolis --- Dr. Gaylord W. Anderson, director of the University of Minnesota's School of Public Health and a recognized public health authority, has been named to receive the American Public Health association's highest award, the Sedgwick Memorial medal, for 1963.

The medal, established in 1929 in memory of Professor William T. Sedgwick of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, will be presented at a general session of the association's 91st annual meeting on Tuesday evening, Nov. 12, in the Municipal Auditorium, Kansas City, Mo. It will be presented by the chairman of the awards committee, Dr. Edward S. Rogers, professor of public health and medical administration at the University of California School of Public Health.

Dr. Anderson is the first Mayo professor of public health at the University of Minnesota as well as founding director of the School of Public Health. He has served as consultant to the United States government, the World Health Organization and a number of foreign governments. A former deputy commissioner of the Massachusetts Department of Public Health, Dr. Anderson served as Director of Medical Intelligence in the United States Army during World War II. He was awarded the Legion of Merit and attained the rank of colonel. He is co-author of "Communicable Disease Control" and "Global Epidemiology", both major works in the public health field.

Dr. Anderson received his doctorates of medicine and public health from Harvard after study at Dartmouth, the Sorbonne and the University of Zurich. He served as president of the American Epidemiological society in 1951 and the American Public Health association in 1952.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 1, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Minnesota Medical Foundation distributed \$33,425 in scholarships to 62 students in the University of Minnesota medical school in recent ceremonies marking the opening of the school's 75th year.

The scholarships, won in competition based on academic achievement and need, represent the largest annual group of awards distributed since the foundation's scholarship fund was established in 1949. The foundation is a nonprofit organization, supported by 1,900 physicians and laymen, which provides various types of private assistance to the medical school.

The 1963 awards bring to \$199,925 the amount distributed for scholarship purposes by the foundation in the last 14 years. Funds for the program are contributed by medical clinics, medical organizations, business corporations, other foundations and private citizens.

Individual scholarships range in amounts from \$500 to \$1,000, according to Dr. C. H. Hodgson, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., foundation president.

The foundation also announced receipt of a \$26,000 endowment gift for its scholarship fund from Alice and Gale W. Perry, St. Paul, Minn. The gift will provide for a scholarship of \$750 to be available annually under the foundation program.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 4, 1963

DUTCH DIPLOMAT,
WRITER TO TALK
AT 'U' WEDNESDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Daniel J. von Balluseck, Dutch writer and diplomat, will speak on "The Common Market and the Netherlands" at 3:30 p. m. Wednesday (Nov. 6) in Murphy hall auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

The talk will be open free to the public.

Von Balluseck has served the government of The Netherlands in a variety of diplomatic positions, including the posts of ambassador to Moscow and to the United Nations Security Council. Currently he represents the Dutch Ministry of Foreign affairs on the board of the Defense college in The Hague. For many years before World War II and for five years after the war he was editor-in-chief of the newspaper Algemeen Handelsblad in Amsterdam.

He joined the diplomatic service of The Netherlands in 1950, when he was appointed permanent representative to the United Nations.

Five University departments have joined in sponsoring von Balluseck's talk. They are the Center for International Relations and Areas Studies, the political science and the economics departments, the school of journalism and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 4, 1963

FAMILY SERVICE
ASSOCIATION ELECTS
PROFESSOR HILL

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Reuben L. Hill, University of Minnesota sociology professor and director of the Minnesota Family Study Center, has been elected a member of the board of directors of the Family Service Association of America.

He will assume office November 16 for a three-year term.

The association is a national accrediting organization for 312 local marriage and family casework counseling agencies located in more than 250 communities throughout the United States and Canada.

Twin Cities agencies holding membership in the Family Service group include the Family and Children's Service of Minneapolis and of St. Paul and the Jewish Family and Children's Service of the two cities.

-UNS-

NEW PHARMACY
SCHOLARSHIPS
ESTABLISHED AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 4, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Two new scholarships for students in the University of Minnesota's college of pharmacy have been established recently, according to Professor George P. Hager, pharmacy dean.

The awards, Dean Hager stated, will help considerably in satisfying the growing need for financial assistance for pharmacy students at the University.

"Scholarship awards are one of the most important means for recognizing superior scholastic attainment," he said. "They are incentives for diligent study not only on the part of the recipient but also for other students who desire to qualify for a scholarship at a later time."

The two new college of pharmacy scholarships were presented to the University by the Howell Laboratories, Inc., Baudette, and by McKesson and Robbins, (Minneapolis and St. Paul division), national drug firm with headquarters in New York.

The Rowell Laboratories, Inc., scholarship was established by Theodore W. Rowell, Sr., company board chairman, and his son, Theodore W. Rowell, Jr., company president, both of Baudette.

The Rowell Laboratories scholarship will be awarded annually on the basis of scholastic ability and outstanding extracurricular records, especially active participation in the student branch of the American Pharmaceutical association.

Eric A. Lange, 3903 Xenia ave., N., Robbinsdale, a senior, is the 1963 recipient of the Rowell Laboratories scholarship.

The McKesson and Robbins scholarship was established this fall by George V. Doerr, Jr., the firm's Minneapolis division manager, and Allan Anderson, St. Paul division manager. This scholarship is to be awarded each year, preferably to a student in the third from final year of the five-year curriculum, or to the student who held the scholarship in the previous year.

Peter J. Lagus, Hutchinson, a junior, has been selected as the 1963 recipient of the McKesson and Robbins scholarship for this year.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 4, 1963

STATISTICIAN
TO SPEAK AT 'U'
WEDNESDAY AT 11

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Harry Smith, Jr., head of Procter & Gamble company's mathematics and statistics department, Cincinnati, Ohio, will visit the University of Minnesota school of business administration Wednesday (Nov. 6) to address faculty and students.

He will speak on "Use of Quantitative Methods in Business" in a talk open to the public at 11 a. m. in Room 170 School of Business Administration tower.

He also will conduct a seminar on "Consumer Experimentation" for graduate students and faculty at 3 p. m. in Room 170.

Before joining Procter & Gamble company, Smith taught biostatistics at the University of North Carolina. He was graduated from the University of Delaware and did graduate work at the University of London. He received the doctor of philosophy degree from North Carolina State college.

Among Smith's publications are "An Evaluation of Drug Therapy in Hypertension" and "The Risk of Hepatitis from Whole Blood and Stored Plasma".

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 4, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Henry E. Allen, University of Minnesota coordinator of students' religious activities, will attend the annual meeting of the Association for the Coordination of University Religious Affairs at Ohio State university, Columbus, Wednesday through Friday (Nov. 6-8).

Professor Allen will chair a panel discussion on the nature and implications of the American concept of religious freedom for institutions of higher learning in the U. S. and abroad.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 5, 1963

KUOM TO PRESENT
GOVERNOR'S CHICAGO
ELECTRONICS SPEECH

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minnesota Governor Karl F. Rolvaag's recent address at the National Electronics Conference in Chicago will be broadcast by tape recording over KUOM, the University of Minnesota radio station, Monday (Nov. 11) at 1:30 p. m.

In his speech to the Oct. 26 conference, the governor reviewed the development of the electronics industry in Minnesota and stressed the important role of the University in bringing about "a magical fusion of brains and industry". Rolvaag called the University "a conserver, transmitter and assembler of knowledge".

In the Chicago address, Governor Rolvaag announced the appointment of William G. Shepherd, University vice president for academic administration, as head of the Minnesota Science-Industry Advisory Council. Shepherd was professor and head of the University's department of electrical engineering before assuming his present office October 1.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 5, 1963

MALLARD DUCK
FILM ON MUSEUM
SCREEN SUNDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A color sound film on the "Mallard Duck", one of the most commonly hunted ducks in Minnesota, will be shown at 3 p. m. Sunday (Nov. 10) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota. The program will be open free to the public.

The film, produced by Charles Schwartz of the Missouri State Conservation department, traces the life history of the mallard duck through all the seasons. It tells the story of the dangers and troubles the species faces, the habitat it lives in and the food it eats.

An illustrated report on a study of the hibernation habits of toads will be presented Nov. 17 as the next free, Sunday offering at the Minnesota Museum of Natural History.

-UNS-

NIER, LUNDEN
AGAIN ELECTED
TO MURA POSTS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 5, 1963

(FOR RELEASE P.M.'s WEDNESDAY, NOV. 6)

Minneapolis --- Two University of Minnesota staff members, Professor A. O. C. Nier, school of physics chairman, and Laurence R. Lunden, vice president for business administration, were re-elected officers of the Midwestern Universities Research association (MURA) at a recent meeting in Chicago.

Nier was renamed MURA vice president and Lunden, MURA secretary.

Marshall W. Keith, formerly at the University of Minnesota as Office of Naval Research special representative and now associate director of MURA, again was named treasurer.

Indiana university President Elvis J. Stahr, Jr., former Secretary of the Army, was elected president of the corporation. He replaces A.C.G. Mitchell, Indiana university, president for the last three years.

Another University of Minnesota physics professor, John H. Williams, was a MURA board member from its founding in 1954 until his appointment as director of the research division of the Atomic Energy Commission in 1958. He served as MURA president from March 1956 to October 1957.

MURA is a non-profit corporation created in 1954 by 15 universities for the purpose of undertaking research projects requiring more staff and space than any one school can provide. Its member universities:

Minnesota, Chicago, Illinois, Iowa, Indiana, Iowa State, Kansas, Michigan, Michigan State, Northwestern, Ohio State, Notre Dame, Purdue, Wisconsin and Washington university, St. Louis.

Currently MURA officials are awaiting federal approval to construct a \$155 million high energy accelerator at the MURA facility near Stoughton, Wis., south of Madison. Estimated at twice the size of any "atom smasher" now in use, the proposed accelerator could carry 12.5 billion electron volts, and be used to explore atomic particles. It would take seven years to construct.

PLACEMENT CHIEF
TO OPEN 'U' JOB
SECURITY INSTITUTE

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-214 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 5, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

John Sheeran, chief of the placement services division of the United States Bureau of Employment Security, Washington, D. C., will open a two-day training institute for employment security personnel Thursday and Friday (Nov. 7-8) at the University of Minnesota.

The institute is an annual affair presented by the University's Center for Continuation Study in cooperation with the Minnesota State Department of Employment Security and the Minnesota Chapter of the International Association of Personnel in Employment Security. All sessions will be in the Continuation center.

Sheeran will speak at 9 a. m. Thursday on "Dynamics of the Placement Process", stressing the importance of effective job placement to the economy.

A two-part television film documentary on unemployment and social problems will be shown during the institute with panel discussions to follow on the problems treated in the film.

Professor John J. Flagler, director of the University's labor education department, will address three of the sessions. He will report on recent research in job recruitment and selection techniques and on the Presidential Task Force on employment security and will speak on "Previews of Coming Attractions".

Clinton R. Boo, director of the Minnesota State Employment Service, will give the concluding remarks.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 7, 1963

COLLEGE ENTRANCE
TEST SCHEDULED
AT 'U' DEC. 7

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- The College Entrance Examination Board test will be given Dec. 7 at the University of Minnesota, according to Professor Ralph F. Berdie, director of the University's student counseling bureau.

The test is not required by the University, but is offered for students who plan to attend any college or university requiring the test.

The examination will be given from 9 a. m. to 12:45 p.m. and from 1:45 to 5:30 p. m. in Room 101 Eddy hall on the Minneapolis campus.

Applications for the test must be received by Nov. 23 by the Educational Testing Service, Princeton, N. J.

The examination fee in the form of check or money order payable to the Educational Testing Service must accompany each application.

Bulletins of information and application blanks for the test are available at 101 Eddy hall. Telephone number is 373-3819.

-UNS-

First in 'U' Series---
FALLOUT MONITORING COURSE
TO BEGIN NOV. 15 IN EVELETH

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 7, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- The first of 10 University of Minnesota civil defense courses in radiological monitoring for instructors will be conducted in Eveleth on Nov. 15, 16, 22 and 23.

The course will be offered in nine other communities during the next five months as part of a program supervised by the University's general extension division in cooperation with the Minnesota State Department of Civil Defense to train qualified persons throughout the state to teach groups of monitors the skills needed for using various meters that detect radioactive fallout on the earth's surface.

A \$58,000 grant from the national Office of Civil Defense, a unit of the United States defense department, will finance the courses.

The course at Eveleth will be conducted in the City auditorium.

Sites and dates of the remaining nine courses will be:

Thief River Falls---Municipal auditorium, Dec. 6, 7, 13 and 14.

Windom---Senior High school, Jan. 9, 16 and 23 evenings; Jan. 11, 18 and 24 days.

Minneapolis---Civil Defense Training center, Jan. 27, 29, Feb. 3, 5, evenings; Feb. 1 and 8, days.

Fergus Falls---Ottertail Power company headquarter's office, Feb. 14, 15, 21 and 22.

Willmar---Community college, Feb. 28 and 29, March 6 and 7.

St. Paul---Arden Hills State Civil Defense Training center, March 23-26.

Duluth---University of Minnesota, Duluth, March 10, 12, 17 and 19, evenings; March 14 and 21, days.

Rochester---State hospital, April 6, 7, 17 and 18.

Albert Lea---High school, April 10, 11, 13 and 14.

(MORE)

M. Eldon Schultz, University project supervisor for the training program, said the 32-hour course will be concerned with radiological defense problems, the forecasting of fallout patterns, the calculation of dose rates and radiation exposure criteria.

Robert Cope and W. Edward Marquart, general extension division staff members who will teach the course, have had specialized training in radiation physics.

Lieutenant Colonel Robert J. Elliott, University professor of military science and overall coordinator of the radiological training program, said the courses will provide an opportunity for communities within a radius of 50 or more miles from the site where the course is offered to take this first step toward providing trained radiological instructors and monitors.

"It is estimated by the State Department of Civil Defense that Minnesota needs about 14,000 monitors for all the municipalities, public shelters, some industries and military headquarters as part of a national network to report the presence of fallout if we ever are attacked with nuclear weapons," Colonel Elliott said.

County and municipal civil defense directors will be responsible for selecting qualified instructors to take the University course, according to Elliott. An applicant should have a present assignment as a monitor instructor, radiological defense officer in some civil defense organization, or he should need this training because of his present employment in government---such as police or fire units---schools or industry.

Inquiries and applications for the course at Eveleth may be directed to Willard Harvey, Eveleth City Auditorium, who is the state civil defense commander for northeastern Minnesota.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 7, 1963

Open to Public---
INDIAN RELIGIOUS
LEADER TO ADDRESS
SIKH GROUP AT 'U'

(FOR RELIGIOUS PAGE OR COLUMN)

Sant Kirtal Singh, Indian religious leader from Delhi, India, will be the guest speaker at the November meeting of the Sikh Study Circle at the University of Minnesota.

The meeting will be held at 8 p. m. Friday, Nov. 15, in the Mayo Memorial auditorium on the University Minneapolis campus.

Singh will speak on "Man, Know Thyself". The meeting will be open free to the public, according to Manmohan S. Arora, Sikh Study Circle president.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 7, 1963

KUOM TO AIR
'WAR REQUIEM'
VETERANS' DAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A tape recording of Benjamin Britten's oratorio, "War Requiem", will be broadcast Monday (Nov. 11) in observance of Veterans' Day, by the University of Minnesota radio, KUOM.

This most recent of Britten's work had its first American performance at Tanglewood, N. J., last August.

The performance to be heard Veterans' Day was recorded at the 1963 Vienna Festival. It is conducted by Rafael Kubelik and has as soloists soprano Margaret Tynes, tenor Georg Maran, and baritone Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau. The Bavarian radio choir and orchestra and the Tolzer boys' choir also take part in the performance.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 7, 1963

U OF M PROFESSORS
TO HEAR ACADEMIC
FREEDOM LEADER

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Richard P. Adams of Tulane university, a leader in academic freedom activities, will speak at a University of Minnesota American Association of University Professors (AAUP) dinner Thursday (Nov. 14).

Adams was AAUP consultant at the University of Mississippi during racial integration activities there, and was active in negotiations leading to the integration of the Tulane student body. He is a member of the AAUP's national Committee A on academic freedom and tenure.

He will talk on positive aspects of academic freedom in enhancing teaching and other scholarly activities, according to Professor Grover C. Stephens, Minnesota chapter president.

The dinner, at 6:30 p. m. in the Campus Club, is open to all faculty members. It will be preceded by a reception at 6 p. m. honoring Professor Ruby Pernell, former chapter officer who is leaving the faculty.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 8, 1963

HARVARD PSYCHOLOGIST
TO SPEAK AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Robert Rosenthal, Harvard university clinical social psychologist, will give a free, public lecture Wednesday (Nov. 13) at the University of Minnesota.

Rosenthal will speak on "Experimenters' Hypotheses as Self-fulfilling Prophecies" at 3:30 p. m. in Murphy hall auditorium.

A graduate of the University of California at Los Angeles, where he received a bachelor of arts and the doctor of philosophy degrees, Rosenthal taught at Ohio State university and, for four years, was a consultant at the University of North Dakota medical center rehabilitation unit and speech and hearing clinic before joining the faculty of Harvard university in 1962.

The lecture will be sponsored by the University's psychology department, the Institute of Child Development and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

MTR
W47
A4P

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 8, 1963

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS WEEK OF NOV.10-17

- Sun., Nov. 10 - Film: "Mallard Duck", 3 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, open free to the public.
- Mon., Nov. 11 - Veterans' Day Holiday.
- Tues., Nov. 12 - University Art Department Faculty "Studio Area" show: 14 painters, sculptors, printmakers and photographers show examples of current work in Frederick Mann Court, Architecture building; school hours, November. Open, free to public.
- Tues., Nov. 12 - University Gallery "Homage to John Graham"; opening 2:30-4:30 p.m., Fourth Floor Galleries, Northrop Memorial auditorium; through Jan.12, open free to public, school hours.
- Tues. Nov. 12 - University Gallery: Mary Ellen Ponsford M.F.A. Thesis exhibition, Gallery 315, through Dec. 13; open free to public school hours; "Jacques Villon: Color Aquatints", Gallery 309 through Dec. 31, Northrop Memorial auditorium, open during school hours, free.
- Wed., Nov. 13 - Lecture: 3:30 p.m., Murphy hall auditorium. Dr. Robert Rosenthal, Dept. of social relations, Harvard university, speaking on "Experimenters' Hypotheses as Self-fulfilling Prophecies". Open to public.
- Wed., Nov. 13 - University Theatre: Playwrights' Premiere series: first of three plays in series---"The Jester in the Hall of Dying Kings", Elizabeth D. Johnson, author. 8 p.m., Shevlin hall theatre, admission.
- Thurs., Nov.14 - University convocation: Japanese Concert---Kimio Eto, kotoist, with Suzushi Hanayagi, classical Japanese dancer, and Tadao Nomura, shakuhachi player, 11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to public.
- Thurs., Nov. 14- University Theatre: "The Jester in the Hall of Dying Kings", 8 p.m., Shevlin hall theatre, admission.
- Fri., Nov. 15 - University Film Society: "The Army Game" ("Tire au Flanc") a satirical account of French Army life, 3:30 and 8 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, admission.
- Fri., Nov. 15 - University of Minnesota Sikh Study Circle---Sant Kirtal Singh, Indian religious leader, guest speaker. 8 p.m., Mayo Memorial Aud. Open free.
- Fri., Nov. 15 - University Theatre: "The Jester in the Hall of Dying Kings", 8 p.m., Shevlin hall theatre, admission.
- Sat., Nov. 16 - University Theatre: "The Jester in the Hall of Dying Kings", 8 p.m., Shevlin Hall theatre, admission.
- Sun., Nov. 17 - Illustrated report on a study of the hibernation habits of toads, 3 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History aud. Open free to public.
- Sun., Nov. 17 - University Theatre: "The Jester in the Hall of the Dying Kings", final performance, 3:30 p.m., admission.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 12, 1963

AREA MEMBERS
OF MORTARBOARD
TO MEET AT U OF M

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Forty members of Mortarboard, senior women's honorary academic organization, will attend the group's annual area meeting Saturday (Nov. 16) at the University of Minnesota.

Minnesota, Wisconsin and North Dakota members of Mortarboard from the Universities of North Dakota, Wisconsin and Minnesota, and Lawrence, Beloit and Carleton colleges make up this area group, according to Gail Cottrell, Stewartville, University Mortarboard president.

The all-day meeting in Room 320, Coffman Memorial Union will open at 9 a. m., Miss Cottrell said.

In the keynote talk at 10:45 a. m., Theda Hagenah, University of Minnesota professor of educational psychology and assistant director of the student activities bureau, will speak on "Mortarboard in Life"

Mrs. Donald Kanatz, assistant director of the Minnesota Commission Against Discrimination, will address the afternoon session on "Student Leadership and Civil Rights" at 12:45 p. m.

-UNS-

JAPANESE MUSIC,
DANCE CONCERT
AT 'U' THURSDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 12, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- A two-hour concert of classical Japanese music and dance will be presented Thursday (Nov. 14) at a University of Minnesota convocation at 11:30 a.m. in Northrop Memorial auditorium. The program will be open free to the public.

The concert will be given by three Japanese artists led by Kimio Eto, who plays the koto, a six-foot long zither-type stringed instrument which lies flat on a low platform. Others in the group are Suzushi Hanayagi, classical Japanese dancer, and Tadao Nomura, who plays the shakuhachi, the Japanese bamboo flute.

Eto and Miss Hanayagi are leading artists in Japan. Nomura is an American of Japanese descent. Eto, a composer and conductor as well as a musician, for many years was director of the Daiei studios, which were responsible for most of the background music in Japanese art films. He also did the background music for the American-made movie "Teahouse of the August Moon".

The group of three artists was brought together for the first time by the Asia Society Performing Arts Program with the cooperation of the Japan Society for its current tour of the United States.

Regarded by many critics as "the greatest kotoist of his generation", Eto will present the major part of the program with koto classics of the 16th and 17th centuries. For the danced ballads or Jiuta performed by Miss Hanayagi, Eto will play the shamisen, a three-stringed instrument used by Japanese ballad singers. Nomura also will play accompaniment on the shakuhachi.

There will be a 10-minute intermission in the program at 12:20 p.m.

The program will be sponsored by the University's department of concerts and lectures.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 12, 1963

OUTDOORS SERIES
TO BEGIN TODAY (NOV. 13)
ON 'U' TV HOUR

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- A series of seven television programs on Minnesota's outdoors, entitled "Broaden Your Outdoor Horizons", will be shown on the University of Minnesota hour on KTCA-TV, Channel 2, beginning Wednesday (Nov. 13). Broadcasts of the hour-long show will begin at 9 p.m. on successive Wednesdays through Dec. 25.

Walter J. Breckenridge, director of the Minnesota Museum of Natural History, will moderate the series, which will feature University staff members.

This week's program, "Wildlife in Minnesota's Winters", will include movies, slides and discussion on how animals, birds and insects survive winter in the state. Professor Breckenridge will be joined on the program by Professor Alexander C. Hodson, head of the University department of entomology, fisheries and wildlife, and Harvey L. Gunderson, museum curator of mammals.

Other programs in the series will be:

Nov. 20 --- "Bird Migrations".

Nov. 27 --- "Prairies and Forests As Wildlife Habitats".

Dec. 4 --- "Seasonal Wildlife Tours".

Dec. 11 --- "Museum Wildlife Research".

Dec. 18 --- "Sand Country".

Dec. 25 --- "The Minnesota Museum of Natural History".

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 13, 1963

FORTY FRESHMEN
TO BE HOSTS
AT 'U' DADS' DAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- The 40 members of the University of Minnesota Freshman Cabinet will act as hosts to parents of University students and their guests Dads' Day, Saturday, Nov. 23.

The group, a committee of the Minnesota Student association, is active throughout the year in such University service projects as the annual high school visitations and the All-University recognition banquet, according to Leon H. Rottmann, cabinet faculty advisor and orientation director for the Student Activities bureau.

As hosts to parents on Dads' Day, the freshmen cabinet members will be in charge of registration at 9 a. m. at the Coffman Memorial Union information desk, "pour" at the coffee hour at 9:30 a. m. in the Union Women's Lounge, and act as tour directors from 10 a. m. until the 11:30 a. m. luncheon in the Union main ballroom.

Campus tours will take the parents through the University Theatre, a language laboratory, the physics building, the college of pharmacy and into a heart-surgery room and the blood-testing laboratory at the University Hospitals.

George B. Risty, director of the University bureau of student loans and scholarships, will lead a discussion on "Financing a University Education" at 10:30 a. m. in the Union for parents who do not wish to make one of the tours, Rottmann said.

(MORE)

FRESHMAN CABINET

- 2 -

Freshmen Cabinet members from the Twin Cities are:

Minneapolis---Karin Anderson, 5820 Chowen ave., S.; Andrea Hoem, 3822 Bryant ave., N.; Jill Ivory, 1015 W. Minnehaha parkway; Diane Korhone, 421 S. Cedar Lake road; Sheryl Longman, 5900 Grass Lake Terrace; Diane Nelson, 5045 Thomas ave., S.; Sandy Thomas, 5507 Garfield; JoAnn Tsuchimochi, 3500 Clinton; and Alan Westcott, 3916 11th ave., S.

St. Paul---Janet Ahl, 1439 Goodrich; Jennifer Cutts, 373 Woodlawn; Marvin Fabyanske, 471 Minnesota; Clifford Fay, 750 Fairmont; Priscilla Hager, 1532 Branston; Maryann McFadden, 1777 Scheffer; Jerry McKay, 2349 Carter; Gretchen Peterson, 1137 E. Hyacinth; and Charlotte Weber, 1009 Kilburn.

Twin Cities suburban area members are: Mary Beckman, 7309 Bryant ave., S., Richfield; Sandra Berkey, 2209 45th ave., N.E., Columbia Heights; Nancy Christopherson, 5720 West Lake street, Don Fishman, 2801 Rhode Island, and David Kushner, 2610 Vernon, all of St. Louis Park; Lee Curtis, 24 Manitou Island, and Dennis Wolkoff, 111 Wildwood Beach road, White Bear Lake; Sandy Good, Route 2, Mound; Russell Hollingsworth, 11023 Queen circle, Bloomington; 1963 Freshman Queen Ann Mueller, 3831 Bassett Creek drive, Golden Valley; John Purdy, 3527 Highway 101, Deephaven; and Kathleen Schneider, 194 Altman, West St. Paul.

Freshman Cabinet members from other Minnesota towns are: Warren Bradbury, Crane Lake; Thomas Cosgriff, 921 S. River drive, Moorhead; Julie Ellingson, 319½ Minnesota ave., Bemidji; Janet Jacobson, 910 N. W. 9th st., Austin; Vickey Noser, 1502 4th ave., N.W., Rochester; William Skewes, 601 N.E. Park, Luverne; and Kathryn Slife, 915 Clausen, Albert Lea.

From other states are: James Haggart, 1115 8th st., S., Fargo, N. D.; Judy Krantz, 525 Prospect boulevard, Waterloo, Ia.; and Richard Morrissey, 409 4J ave., Gillette, Wyo.

MERRILL COHEN
MEMORIAL FUND
ESTABLISHED AT U OF M

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 13, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Dean Paul V. Grambsch of the University of Minnesota school of business administration announced Wednesday (Nov. 13) that the family and friends of the late Merrill M. Cohen, Minneapolis business executive, have established the Merrill Cohen Memorial Fund for the study of business ethics in the graduate school of business administration.

The purpose of the fund will be to finance basic research in business ethics under the guidance of the graduate business school faculty and to maintain a lecture series and student prize awards in the field.

At the time of his death on June 20, 1963, Mr. Cohen was president of J. M. Dain & Co., a regional investment firm with headquarters in Minneapolis. He was chairman of the National Association of Securities Dealers, which regulates business conduct among investment and securities dealers throughout the country. Mr. Cohen also served as a director of Red Owl Stores, Northwest Growth Fund, Werner Transportation, Buttrey Foods, American Life Insurance company and several other firms.

Initial contributions for the fund have come from Mr. Cohen's immediate family and J. M. Dain & Co.

-UNS-

'U' CIVIL DEFENSE CONFERENCES
FOR LOCAL OFFICIALS TO BEGIN NOV. 19

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 13, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

One-day civil defense conferences to instruct Minnesota county and municipal officials on the role of local governments in an emergency have been scheduled by the University of Minnesota general extension division in eight communities during November and December.

The first conference will be conducted Tuesday (Nov. 19) in Fergus Falls. Municipal officials from Ottertail and Wilkin counties have been invited to the training session, which will be in the City Hall community room.

Other conferences next week will be Wednesday (Nov. 20) in Morris in Edson hall auditorium on the University of Minnesota, Morris, campus and Thursday (Nov. 21) in the American Legion building at Glenwood. Officials from Traverse, Grant, Big Stone and Stevens counties will attend the Morris conference. Douglas, Pope and Swift county officials have been invited to the Glenwood meeting.

The Minnesota State Department of Civil Defense is cooperating with the University in presenting the conferences and in providing speakers for the programs. Conferences will be held in a total of 40 communities through the first week in May, 1964.

Remainder of the November and December schedule is:

Dec. 4 --- Anoka; Anoka county; County commissioner's room in the Court House.

Dec. 5 --- Cambridge; Isanti and Chisago counties; American Legion hall.

Dec. 10--- Little Falls; Morrison and Todd counties; reception room at
Radio Station KLTF in the Falls Court building.

Dec. 11--- Monticello; Sherburne and Wright counties; City Hall.

Dec. 12--- Willmar; Kandiyohi and Meeker counties; Bank of Willmar,
basement conference room.

(MORE)

CIVIL DEFENSE CONFERENCES

- 2 -

Dean Willard L. Thompson of the general extension division said the programs will cover topics "vital to our defense and perhaps to our survival".

"We hope to give local officials the answers to questions which they, as elected officials responsible for the people of the community, are likely to ask about emergency operations," he said.

The conferences will open at 8:30 a. m. with registration and will continue until 4:30 p.m.

Topics to be covered will include the Emergency Broadcast System, Minnesota fallout patterns, local government problems resulting from emergency conditions, the national warning system, how local government is organized to act in an emergency, the community civil defense plan, training and education programs, state and federal resources for local governments and the attitude of Congress toward non-military defense.

Several films are included in the program, among them messages from Minnesota Governor Karl F. Rolvaag and from United States Secretary of Defense Stuart L. Pittman.

The conferences for local officials are part of a civil defense training program being conducted by the University's general extension division during the 1963-64 school year under a \$58,000 contract from the United States Office of Civil Defense, Department of Defense. Ten one-week courses also are being offered in as many communities to train instructors on the operation of radiological monitoring equipment.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 14, 1963

BRITISH, U. S. ENGINEERS TO INSPECT
PAKISTAN DAM MODELS AT U. OF M.

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Eleven British and American engineers will visit the University of Minnesota's St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic laboratory Tuesday and Wednesday (Nov. 19-20) to review final models for the \$354 million Mangla dam in West Pakistan.

Design for the dam's spillway, which will be the largest in the world, have been underway at the laboratory since 1959. The studies were begun under the direction of the late Professor Lorenz G. Straub, laboratory director, and are continuing under Professor Alvin G. Anderson of the laboratory staff.

The Mangla water conservation project, which will serve India and Pakistan under terms of the Indus Water Treaty, will be located on the Jhelum river, a tributary of the Indus River in Pakistan. The World Bank is financing the project, on which construction was begun recently. The unprecedented size of the spillway, which will be built to accommodate 1,200,000 cubic feet per second of flow or four times the flow over Niagara Falls, required new design concepts which have been developed by the University's hydraulic laboratory in cooperation with consulting engineers. Broad aspects of the original design were developed by Professor Straub.

The laboratory contains several models of the spillway and its hydraulic features. The largest model covers an area 30 by 50 feet and four feet high. The dam itself will be 375 feet high.

The engineers who will visit the laboratory next week will review the final spillway design and observe the operation of the hydraulic models.

(MORE)

They will include four representatives of the London firm of Sir Alexander Gibb and Partners, engineers for the World Bank, and three engineers from the London firm of Binnie & Partners, who are consulting engineers for the Mangla project. G. M. Binnie, senior partner in the consulting firm, will be included in the group. Four engineers from Harza Engineering company, Chicago, including the president of the firm, E. M. Fucik, will participate in the meeting. The Chicago firm is working specifically on the spillway design but also serves as consulting engineers for the entire Indus Basin development.

The Mangla project is one of several of the world's largest water conservation projects which have been under study at the University's hydraulic laboratory in its 25 years of operation. Twenty-fifth anniversary of the laboratory's dedication will be Sunday (Nov. 17). Because of the death of Professor Straub on Oct. 27, no program was planned at this time to mark the dedication anniversary.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 14, 1963

COMMITTEE TO AID
WILSON IN SELECTION
OF EDUCATION DEAN

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- President O. Meredith Wilson of the University of Minnesota announced Thursday (Nov. 14) the appointment of a committee to advise him on the selection of a new dean for the college of education to replace Dean Walter W. Cook who died Sept. 9.

Named chairman of the committee is Dean Horace T. Morse of general college. Serving with him are Professors Guy L. Bond, John G. Darley, Clifford P. Hooker, Stanley B. Kegler, Maynard C. Reynolds and Gordon I. Swanson.

Suggestions and nominations for the deanship will be sought from University faculty members and from educational leaders throughout Minnesota and the nation, Dean Morse said Thursday.

Acting Dean Marcia Edwards, named to that post by the University's Board of Regents Sept. 20, is currently heading the administration of the college of education.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 14, 1963

PARENTS OF U OF M
STUDENTS TO ATTEND
1963 DADS' DAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Parents of University of Minnesota students---present and prospective---are invited to attend 1963 Dads' Day observances on the Minneapolis campus Saturday, Nov. 23.

A full day's program including campus tours, a parents' luncheon, at which University faculty will serve as hosts at the luncheon tables, and the final football game of the 1963 season---Minnesota vs. Wisconsin---will make up this year's Dads' Day activities, according to Robert L. Stuebing of Minneapolis, University Dads' association president.

The Dads' Day tours, starting at 9:50 a. m. from Coffman Memorial Union, will include "inside" glimpses of the University Theatre, a modern language teaching laboratory, the University's "atom smasher", pill-making machines and the medicinal garden of the College of Pharmacy, and the heart-surgery room and blood-testing laboratory in University Hospitals.

An early (11:30 a.m.) luncheon in Coffman Memorial Union will enable the parents to arrive at Memorial stadium in time for the team's entrance on the field.

Luncheon and football tickets for Dads' Day at \$6.50 per person may be reserved through the University Dads' association, Room 200, Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455. Individual luncheon tickets at \$2 also may be purchased.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 14, 1963

ROSE TO ATTEND
HOUSING FOR AGED
CONFERENCE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Arnold M. Rose, University of Minnesota professor of sociology, will attend the semi-annual meeting of the National Advisory Committee on Housing for Senior Citizens Thursday and Friday, Nov. 21-22, in Cleveland, Ohio.

The 22-member committee, established by the Federal Housing and Home Finance Agency, is made up of nationally recognized authorities in the field of aging and housing to advise the Housing Administrator of the United States government.

A tour of senior citizens' housing facilities in Cleveland and vicinity will highlight Thursday's program.

On Friday Professor Rose will lead the committee discussion on research for housing for the aged.

On his way back to Minneapolis, Rose, 178 Malcolm st., S. E., will attend the University of Chicago law school conference on race discrimination and the law. He is one of three non-lawyers invited to this national legal conference, and has been asked to provide the sociologist's view of court decisions dealing with civil rights. He will speak on this topic at the group's dinner meeting Friday.

This conference will continue through Saturday (Nov. 23).

Professor Rose is editor of the book "Aging in Minnesota", recently published by the University of Minnesota Press.

As a member of the Minnesota State Legislature from the 41st District, he has been the chief author of several bills concerning older people.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 14, 1963

TOADS TO STAR
ON 'U' MUSEUM
PROGRAM SUNDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE_

"On the Trail of the Toad", an illustrated report on several years' study of Minnesota toads, will be presented at 3 p. m. Sunday (Nov. 17) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium on the University of Minnesota.

The program will be open free to the public.

John R. Tester, assistant professor and ecologist at the museum, will give the lecture and present the slides. A major portion of the program will be concerned with hibernation habits of toads.

Next in the series of free Sunday programs at the museum will be a showing on Nov. 24 of the color sound film "Touch of Nature".

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 14, 1963

TURKISH STUDENTS
AT 'U' TO HONOR
REPUBLIC FOUNDER

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A symposium on "Innovation", the significance of Mustafa Kemal Ataturk's social revolutions and their effects on the underdeveloped nations of the world, will be presented by members of the University of Minnesota Turkish Student association Tuesday (Nov. 19), in Mayo Memorial auditorium.

The affair, from 7:30 to 9:30 p.m., will be open to the public, according to Miss Esin Bilbasar, Turkish graduate student at the University and group president.

Speakers for the program commemorating the founder of the Turkish republic, will include:

Ahmet Arsan, business administration graduate student from Istanbul, Turkey, who will present an overall view of the social revolutions of Ataturk;

Carl Dibble, University instructor in political science, speaking on "Ataturk of Turkey---Political Aspects of Modernization";

Luther P. Gerlach, assistant professor of anthropology, discussing "The Nature of Innovation and Social Change";

Philip Raup, professor of agricultural economics, speaking on "Agricultural Aspects of Development";

Josef A. Mestenhauser, assistant director of the University's office of foreign student advisors, who will preside over the symposium.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 15, 1963

CIVIL RIGHTS
BILL FORUM
SET TUESDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

University student organizations are joining with the Newman Center, Catholic student foundation, in sponsoring an information forum on the pending civil rights bill in Congress at 7:30 p. m. Tuesday (Nov. 19) at the Newman Center, 1701 University ave., S. E.

Student sponsoring groups include the Students for Integration (SFI), Young Democratic Farmer Labor club (YDFL) and the University YMCA and YWCA.

Forum speakers will include Fred Smith, Minneapolis Urban league; Douglas Hall, Minneapolis attorney; Carl Braden, Southern Conference Educational Fund field organizer and assistant editor of "The Southern Patriot"; and D. Burnham Terrell, University associate professor and head of the philosophy department.

The public is invited to attend the meeting.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 15, 1963

GENETICS LEAGUE
TO HEAR TALK
ON BIRTH HAZARDS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Dr. Allan C. Barnes, chairman of the department of gynecology and obstetrics, Johns Hopkins hospital, Baltimore, will address the Minnesota Human Genetics league November meeting Thursday (Nov. 21).

Dr. Barnes will speak on "The Hazards of Being Born" at 8:30 p. m. in Room 100, Mayo Memorial auditorium. The public is welcome.

-UNS-

TR
47
A42

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 15, 1963

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS
WEEK OF NOV. 17-24

- Sunday, Nov. 17 --- Illustrated Report: "On the Trail of the Toad" by Ecologist John R. Tester of the University of Minnesota, 3 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, free.
- Mon., Nov. 18 --- University Art Department Faculty "Studio Area" show: 14 painters, sculptors, printmakers and photographers show examples of current work in Frederick Mann Court, Architecture building; school hours, November. Open, free to public.
- Mon., Nov. 18 --- University Gallery: "Homage to John Graham"; opening 2:30-4:30 p.m., Fourth Floor Galleries, Northrop Memorial auditorium; through Jan. 12, open free to public, school hours.
- Mon., Nov. 18 --- University Gallery: Mary Ellen Ponsford M.F.A. Thesis exhibition, Gallery 315, through Dec. 13; open free to public school hours; "Jacques Villon: Color Aquatints", Gallery 309 through Dec. 31, Northrop Memorial auditorium, open during school hours, free.
- Mon., Nov. 18 --- 1963 Liberal Arts Week: Academic Program lecture series: "Do-It-Yourself People Manipulation", Robert F. Berkhofer, assistant professor, history, 3:30 p. m., Murphy hall auditorium, free.
- Tues., Nov. 19 --- Liberal Arts Week: Academic Program Lecture Series; Josef L. Altholz, assistant professor, history, "The Usefulness of Useless Education", 3:30 p. m., Murphy hall auditorium, free.
- Tues., Nov. 18 --- Turkish Student association symposium: "Innovation"--The significance of Mustafa Kemal Ataturk's social revolutions and their effects on the underdeveloped nations of the world, 7:30-9:30 p.m., Mayo Memorial auditorium. Open free to the public.
- Wed., Nov. 20 --- Liberal Arts Week: Career Opportunities Mart, 10 a.m. - 4 p.m., Coffman Union mian ballroom.
- Wed., Nov. 20 --- Liberal Arts Week: Academic Program series: "Literal Education, Human Relations", Grover C. Stephens, associate professor, zoology, 3:30 p.m., Murphy hall auditorium. Open, free.
- Thurs., Nov. 21 --- University Theatre: Christopher Marlowe's "Dr. Faustus", opening, 8 p.m., Scott hall auditorium. Admission.
- Thurs., Nov. 21 --- Liberal Arts Week Convocation address: "The Culture of a Scientific Age" by Lee Loevinger, Federal Communications Commission, 11:30 a. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium. Open, free to the public.

(MORE)

U OF M CALENDAR

- 2 -

- Thurs., Nov. 21 --- Minnesota Human Genetics League, "The Hazards of Being Born", Dr. Allen C. Barnes, Johns Hopkins hospital, Baltimore; 8:30 p.m., Room 100, Mayo Memorial auditorium. Open free to the public.
- Thurs., Nov. 21 --- Liberal Arts Week: College of Liberal Arts and General College Alumni association annual recognition banquet, 7 p.m., Sheraton-Ritz hotel main ballroom. Faculty, students and alumni to be honored. Reservations and tickets.
- Fri., Nov. 22 --- University Theatre: "Dr. Faustus", 8 p.m., Scott hall auditorium, admission.
- Fri., Nov. 22 --- Liberal Arts Week: Academic Program lecture series: "Literal or Vocational-Oriented Education?", Professors Roy G. Francis, sociology, and Paul R. O'Connor, chemistry, 3:30 p.m., Murphy hall auditorium. Open free to the public.
- Fri., Nov. 22 --- University Film Society: "Il Grido" and "Luciano", 3:30 and 8 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Admission.
- Sat., Nov. 23 --- University Theatre: "Dr. Faustus", two performances, 7 and 10 p.m., Scott hall auditorium, admission.
- Sat., Nov. 23 --- 1963 Dads' Day, campus tours 10 a.m., luncheon, 11:30 a.m., Coffman Memorial union main ballroom. Minnesota-Wisconsin football game, 1:30 p. m. Memorial Stadium.
- Sun., Nov. 24 --- Color Sound Film: "Touch of Nature", 3 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, open free to the public.

-UNS-

'U' CURRICULUM
INSTITUTE SET
MONDAY, TUESDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 15, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- More than 100 Minnesota school teachers and administrators will attend the University of Minnesota's 10th annual Institute on Curriculum and Supervision Monday and Tuesday (Nov. 18-19) in Mayo Memorial auditorium.

"Forces Affecting Curriculum Change: Action and Reaction" will be the theme of the institute.

The University's Center for Continuation Study will present the institute in cooperation with the Minnesota Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, which represents persons interested in problems of supervision and curriculum in the schools of the state.

Samuel P. McCutchen, New York university professor of social studies education, will open the two-day session Monday morning with a talk on "Power Politics in the Curriculum".

Gertrude M. Lewis, N. S. Office of Education specialist for upper grades, will speak next on "Forces Affecting Curriculum Changes".

Other members of the institute faculty will include Frances Blake, elementary education director for the St. Louis Park public schools; Albert Edstrom, secondary education director for Hopkins public schools; Dan Firl, Rochester public schools; Russell Hamm, Roseville public schools; Elmer R. Kane, Golden Valley schools superintendent; Fred King, assistant superintendent of schools in Rochester; Spencer W. Myers, Edina-Morningside superintendent of schools; Harold Rasmussen, secondary education director for the Richfield public schools, and Rodney Tillman, assistant superintendent of schools in Minneapolis.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 18, 1963

LOEVINGER TALK
TO HIGHLIGHT
'U' LIBERAL ARTS WEEK

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Lee Loevinger, Federal Communications commission member and former associate justice of the Minnesota Supreme Court, will deliver the Liberal Arts convocation address at the University of Minnesota, highlight of the annual observance of Liberal Arts Week this week (Nov. 18-22).

"The Culture of a Scientific Age" will be the topic of Loevinger's talk at 11:30 a. m. Thursday (Nov. 21) in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

Planned for the annual observance of Liberal Arts Week are a series of lectures, a career opportunities mart, an alumni banquet at which top liberal arts college faculty, students and alumni will be honored and the annual Dean-for-a-Day contest.

Liberal Arts Week co-chairmen are Thomas J. Pohl, 1053 Lombard, St. Paul, and Mary L. Quest, 27 Highview place, Minneapolis.

New to Liberal Arts Week this year is the Academic Program series in which three University professors discuss the theme of liberal education for effective human relations. The 3:30 p.m. series in Murphy hall auditorium opened Monday with Robert F. Berkhofer, assistant professor of history, discussing "Do-It-Yourself People Manipulation".

Josef L. Altholz, assistant professor of history, will speak on "The Usefulness of Useless Education" Tuesday (Nov. 19), and Grover C. Stephens, associate professor of zoology, will discuss "Liberal Education, Human Relations and the Environment" Wednesday (Nov. 20).

"Liberal or Vocational-Oriented Education?" will be the title of the final discussion in this series Friday (Nov. 22) with Professors Roy G. Francis, sociology, and Paul R. O'Connor, chemistry, participating.

(MORE)

CLA WEEK

- 2 -

Twelve federal government agencies and 17 business firms will be represented in the Liberal Arts Week Career Mart Tuesday and Wednesday (Nov. 19-20) in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. The exhibits, open to the public from 10 a. m. to 4 p.m., will illustrate career opportunities open to University College of Liberal Arts graduates.

Outstanding University alumni, faculty and senior students of the College of Liberal Arts will be honored at 7 p. m. Thursday (Nov. 21) at the annual recognition banquet of the alumni groups of the Arts college and University college. The banquet will be held in the Sheraton-Ritz hotel main ballroom. Reservations, at \$5.25 per person, may be made through the alumni association in Coffman Memorial Union.

Dean E. W. Ziebarth of the college of liberal arts will present \$500 awards to two faculty members in recognition of their excellence in teaching. Three students, selected on a scholarship basis, as All College Scholars, will receive their awards as will eleven Departmental Scholars.

Richard M. Scammon, director of the United States Bureau of the Census, a University alumnus of the class of 1936, will accept an Outstanding Achievement Award from University President O. Meredith Wilson before delivering the main address of the evening at the banquet.

The student winner of the annual Dean-For-A-Day contest will preside over the windup of CLA Week activities Friday (Nov. 22) when he or she reigns from Dean Ziebarth's office. Proceeds from the penny-apiece Dean-For-A-Day votes go to CLA scholarships funds.

-UNS-

NOTED ARCHITECT
TO ADDRESS 'U'
CONCRETE MEETING

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 18, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Jose Luis Sert, international architect and dean of the Harvard university faculty of design, will address the University of Minnesota's 13th annual Concrete conference Dec. 13 in the Center for Continuation Study.

He will open the conference at 9 a.m. with a talk on "The Animation of Urban Spaces".

Sert, who became dean of the design faculty and architecture professor in the Harvard university graduate school of design in 1953, was the architect for the Presidential Palace in Cuba, Harvard university's Health Center, the United States Embassy in Iraq and for the Boston university master plan, which included several buildings, schools and hospitals. He also was an invited competitor for the United States Embassy in London.

As a member of the firm of Town Planning Associates and as a consultant, he has had a part in developing the master plans of such cities as Havana, Cuba; Lima, Peru; and Bogota, Colombia.

Born and educated in Barcelona, Spain, Sert came to the United States in 1939, became a citizen and built a career which has gained for him world renown in architecture and municipal planning.

In addition to teaching at Harvard university, he is a partner in the architectural firm of Sert, Jackson and Gourley in Cambridge, Mass.

The conference will be presented by the University's school of architecture and department of civil engineering under the direction of the Center for Continuation Study. Cooperating in presenting it are the Portland Cement association, the Associated Contractors of Minnesota, Minnesota Society of Architects, Minnesota state highway department, American Concrete institute, Northwest section of the American Society of Civil Engineers and the North Central Commercial Aggregate and Ready Mixed Concrete Producers association.

Purpose of the conference is to stimulate new architectural concepts and improvement in concrete design, workmanship and construction procedures, according to Merrill K. Cragun, associate director of the Continuation Center.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 18, 1963

STATE NEUROLOGICAL
SOCIETY WILL HOLD
CONFERENCE AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- The second meeting of the new Minnesota Society of Neurological Sciences will be held at the University of Minnesota Medical Center Friday and Saturday (Nov. 22-23). Theme of the two-day meeting will be "Newer Aspects of Cerebrovascular Disease".

Organized last spring, the society is an outgrowth of the former Minnesota Society of Neurology and Psychiatry, according to Dr. Lyle A. French, University neurosurgery director and president of the organization.

Principal speaker at the Friday sessions, which will be held in Todd amphitheater in University Hospitals from 2 to 6 p.m., will be Dr. Francis Murphey, professor of neurosurgery at the University of Tennessee, Memphis. He will speak at 4 p. m. on "Surgical Treatment of Cerebrovascular Disease".

Tours of University Hospitals neurological laboratories have been arranged for Saturday morning.

Approximately 100 members of the society from throughout the state are expected to attend the sessions, Dr. French reported. The membership includes medical neurologists, neurological surgeons, radiologists, anatomists, physiologists and psychiatrists.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 18, 1963

STATISTICS EXPERT
TO SPEAK AT 'U'
ON 'LEADERSHIP'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Arnold Binder, associate professor of statistics at Indiana university, will speak on "Leadership in Small Groups: A Mathematical Approach" at 3:30 p.m. Tuesday (Nov. 19) in 211 Nicholson hall at the University of Minnesota.

The lecture will be sponsored by the University's psychology department, the Institute of Child Development and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

'U' DESIGNATED
TEACHING EXAM
TESTING CENTER

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 18, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- The University of Minnesota has been designated as a testing center for the 1964 nationwide administration of the National Teacher Examinations on Feb. 15, according to Professor Ralph F. Berdie, director of the University's Student Counseling bureau.

College seniors preparing to teach and teachers applying for positions in school systems which encourage or require applicants to submit their scores on the National Teacher Examinations along with their other credentials are eligible to take the tests. The examinations are prepared and administered annually by Educational Testing service, Princeton, N. J.

The designation of the University of Minnesota as a testing center for these examinations will give prospective teachers in this area an opportunity to compare their performance on the examinations with candidates throughout the country who take the tests in the nationwide administrations, Professor Berdie said. The University of Minnesota does not require this examination.

At the one-day testing session, a candidate may take the Common Examinations, which include tests in Professional Information, General Culture, English Expression and Non-verbal Reasoning. In addition, each candidate may take one or two of the 13 Optional Examinations which are designed to demonstrate mastery of subject matter in the fields in which he may be assigned to teach.

Applications for the examinations and bulletins of information describing registration procedures and containing representative test questions may be obtained from the Student Counseling Bureau, 101 Eddy hall, University of Minnesota, or directly from the National Teacher Examinations, Educational Testing Service, Princeton, N. J. Prospective teachers planning to take the test should secure an application blank and a bulletin of information promptly, Professor Berdie advised.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 19, 1963

DR. WANGENSTEEN
TO OPEN LECTURE
SERIES IN W. VA.

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Dr. Owen H. Wangensteen, University of Minnesota surgery department chairman, will deliver the first annual Harry B. Zimmermann Lecture, established in honor of a former member of the University's surgery staff, Friday (Nov. 22) at West Virginia university in Morgantown.

Dr. Zimmermann's son, Dr. Bernard Zimmermann, also a former member of the University of Minnesota surgery staff, is now chairman of surgery at West Virginia university.

Dr. Harry B. Zimmermann died in 1960 after four decades on the University's staff and in private practice in St. Paul.

Dr. Wangensteen is noted worldwide both for his contributions to surgical knowledge and for his pioneering programs in surgical education. Dr. Bernard Zimmermann is one of 10 surgery department chiefs and 30 full professors now in university medical centers throughout the United States who have trained under Dr. Wangensteen.

Among recent medical techniques developed by Dr. Wangensteen is the treatment of stomach ulcers by a balloon freezing method. He was a leader in establishing the role of research and the experimental laboratory in the training of surgeons.

-UNS-

U. S. CENSUS CHIEF,
'U' ARTS COLLEGE FACULTY,
TOP SENIORS TO BE HONORED

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 19, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- A distinguished alumnus of the University of Minnesota, two faculty members and 14 senior students---all from the University's College of Liberal Arts (CLA)---will be honored Thursday evening (Nov. 21) at the fifth annual meeting and banquet of the arts and University colleges alumni association.

The 7 p.m. banquet will be held in the Sheraton-Ritz hotel main ballroom. Tickets at \$5.25 are available through the alumni office, Room 205, Coffman Memorial Union, on the Minneapolis campus.

Richard M. Scammon, director of the Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce, will receive the University Outstanding Achievement Award from University President O. Meredith Wilson before delivering the main address of the evening. Scammon is a graduate of the class of 1936. The award, consisting of a gold medal and a citation, is given to alumni who have distinguished themselves in their chosen fields.

Two University faculty members, Sarah H. Youngblood, assistant professor of English, and Ralph G. Ross, professor and chairman of the humanities program, will receive \$500 Distinguished Teacher awards from CLA Dean E. W. Ziebarth. The awards, presented annually for excellence in teaching by the alumni group, go to CLA faculty members selected by a committee of faculty and students.

Dean Ziebarth also will present the group's recognition to the 1963 outstanding senior scholars of CLA. Named as All-College Scholars are: Irvin Gubman, international relations, 2176 St. Clair, St. Paul; Sheldon L. Schreiber, economics, 1806 Queen, Minneapolis; Janna Thompson, philosophy, Faribault; and Ralph E. Walde, mathematics, Perham.

Departmental Scholars are: Charles W. Forsberg, music, 1308 Wayzata blvd., Minneapolis; Lowell L. Hargens, sociology, 1880 Asbury, St. Paul; Meredith J. Hook, child development, 500 Delaware st., S.E., Minneapolis; David E. Krause, history, 13505 Maywood lane, Hopkins; Priscilla A. Larson, zoology, Gonvick; Joseph Manthey, chemistry, Waseca; James D. Moon, political science, New Brighton; Michael L. Munson, geography, Howard Lake; Larry Pearson, journalism, 6901 46th place, N., Robbinsdale; Sara Jane Streich, English, 875 S. Howell, St. Paul; and Judith Ann Swenson, German, 1215 McLean, St. Paul.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 19, 1963

'U' DEANS WILL BE
HOSTS AT DADS' DAY
LUNCHEON SATURDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

University of Minnesota deans and department heads will be table hosts at the annual Dads' Day luncheon at 11:30 a. m. Saturday (Nov. 23) in Coffman Memorial Union.

All parents of University of Minnesota students---present and prospective--- are invited to attend the 1963 Dads' Day activities, according to Robert L. Stuebing of Minneapolis, University Dads' association president.

The full day's program includes campus tours starting at 9:50 a.m. from Coffman Memorial Union, the luncheon and the final football game of the season--- Minnesota vs. Wisconsin---in Memorial Stadium.

Luncheon and football tickets for Dads' Day at \$6.50 per person may be reserved through the University Dads' association, Room 200, Eddy hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455. Individual luncheon tickets at \$2 also may be purchased.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 19, 1963

WILDLIFE FILM
TO BE SHOWN
SUNDAY AT 'U' MUSEUM

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Touch of Nature", a color sound film on Minnesota wildlife habits, will be shown at 3 p. m. Sunday (Nov. 24) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

The program will be open free to the public.

Producer of the film is J. W. Wilkie, Savage businessman and wildlife enthusiast.

Next in the series of free, Sunday programs at the museum will be a showing of the film "Island Treasure" on Dec. 1.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 19, 1963

(FOR SUNDAY MUSIC PAGE OR COLUMN)

The 56-member University of Minnesota Symphony Orchestra will present their annual fall concert Tuesday, Dec. 3, in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The free, public concert by the all-student orchestra will be at 8:30 p. m., according to the group's director, Francis J. Boyer, newly appointed assistant professor of music and music education at the University.

The program:

Overture, "Cosi fan tutti".....Mozart
Symphony No. 104 (London).....Haydn
Brandenburg Concerto No. 5.....Bach
First Movement, Symphony No. 2, "Romantic"....Howard Hanson
"American Salute".....Morton Gould

Featured as soloists in the Brandenburg concerto will be Margot Demarais, Lakeland, piano; Bruce Allard, 4043 Lyndale N., violin; and Dale Olson, Albert Lea, flute.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 20, 1963

BIRCH OFFICIAL
TO LEAD 'RIGHT
WING' PANEL AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Peter Reise, chairman of the Sheboygan, Wis., John Birch society, will lead a panel discussion on "the right wing" at the University of Minnesota Friday (Nov. 22).

The discussion, open to the public, will be held at 3:30 p. m. in Coffman Memorial Union Men's lounge.

Also taking part in the discussion will be St. Paul conservative Roy Monroe and several University student members of the two University groups sponsoring the meeting---the Young Democratic Farmer Labor club and the Young Americans for Freedom. The meeting has been approved by the University's office of the dean of students.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 20, 1963

U OF M FOOTBALL
BAND TO PLAY
CONCERT DEC. 1

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- The 150 members of the University of Minnesota Football Marching Band will present their second annual post-season indoor concert Sunday, Dec. 1, in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The free public concert at 4 p.m. will present numbers from the 1963 football game pre-game and half-time shows performed in Memorial stadium and the band's yearly "out-of-town" appearance with the Golden Gophers, according to University Bandmaster Frank P. A. Bencriscutto.

Appearing with the Football Marching Band in this concert, as they have in Memorial stadium, will be the Golden Gopher, Craig Shulstad of Barnesville, and the drum major, Richard H. Johnson, 2610 5th ave., N., Anoka. Flags of the Big Ten schools will be carried by the 10 guidon bearers.

Program highlights will include several feature numbers---"Tonight" and "Maria" from "West Side Story", "Temptation" and "Begin the Beguine"---as well as the 10-man tuba section in "Ol' Man River" and the 20-man trombone section in "Blue Moon".

-UNS-

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY RESEARCH LABORATORY
ON WHEELS ACQUIRED BY UNIVERSITY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 21, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A laboratory on wheels for experimental research in child psychology, which will travel to schools in the Twin Cities area, has been acquired by the University of Minnesota Institute of Child Development.

Open house at the laboratory, which was built on a house-trailer frame, was held for newsmen and photographers on Thursday (Nov. 21). The laboratory will be open to the public from 1 to 4 p.m. Friday (Nov. 22).

The \$7,000 mobile unit, purchased with the aid of a grant from the National Science Foundation, will greatly facilitate and speed up the research work of the institute staff, according to Associate Professor John C. Wright, who will coordinate the new laboratory's activities.

Institute research projects involve children from about 40 schools in the Twin Cities area during a year, according to Professor Wright. Occasionally research is carried on at institutions or children's camps also. School officials and teachers cooperate with the institute in allowing children time from classes to perform experimental tasks, mostly in the form of games, devised by institute staff members for research on personality and social development, language and cognitive development and learning and motivation in children.

"Until now," Professor Wright explained, "our laboratories at the schools, when we have had an extended research project there, have had to be a spare room or a closet. With the mobile unit, we will have our own on-location laboratory, fully equipped to carry out experiments and to record the results. Because many of our experiments require complex electronic, audio-visual and other kinds of elaborate research apparatus, it has been necessary for children to come to the institute for those studies. That equipment now can be installed in the mobile unit and brought to the schools.

"Parked in a corner of a school yard, the laboratory will make the children's participation in research more enjoyable for them, more convenient for the school staff and more efficient for us."

(MORE)

The laboratory, which arrived just this week, contains two rooms for experiments and two control rooms equipped with one-way vision glass for observation of children while they are carrying out the tasks given them in the experiments.

It is designed for many different kinds of experiments and has facilities for audio recording and for photographing responses as well as for observation.

The institute uses a variety of electronic devices for recording responses in experimental tasks and for transferring these responses to numerical data which can be analyzed by computer. Other electronic equipment is used to control and produce events of various kinds, such as the ringing of a bell or the flashing of a light, while a child is doing an experimental task.

These tasks can be such activities as dropping marbles in a hole to test productivity in response to praise, or playing hide and seek with objects in a box to study understanding of the concept of probability. All of these various kinds of equipment can be installed in the mobile laboratory.

The mobile unit was designed by Mervyn Bergman, assistant scientist on the institute staff. It was built by the Mobile Home Service company of St. Paul. Bergman also has designed many of the experimental equipment which will go in the laboratory.

Bergman said the laboratory is heated and air conditioned and contains its own meter for temporary power connections. It is 30 feet long, eight feet wide and 11 feet high.

The University's Institute of Child Development, directed by Professor Harold W. Stevenson, has been a prominent center for research and study in child psychology since its founding in 1925. It offers an undergraduate major in child psychology in the college of liberal arts and a graduate major in the graduate school. The curriculum is aimed at training child psychologists to do psychotherapy and to do research and instruction in child psychology. Research in the institute, and which will be carried on in the new mobile laboratory, is done by faculty, graduate students and undergraduates in honors programs.

The institute also operates a laboratory nursery school for observation, research and the training of nursery school teachers, and maintains a clinic for diagnostic study and treatment of a wide range of children's behavior problems.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 22, 1963

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS WEEK OF
NOV. 24-DEC. 1

- Sunday, Nov. 24 - Color Sound Film: "Touch of Nature", 3 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, open free to the public.
- Sunday, Nov. 24 - University of Minnesota Music Department Student Recital: Judith Jackson, clarinetist, 8:30 p.m., Scott hall auditorium, open free.
- Monday, Nov. 25 - University Art Department Faculty "Studio Area" Show: 14 painters, sculptors, printmakers and photographers show examples of current work in Frederick Mann Court, Architecture building; school hours, November. Open, free to public.
- Monday, Nov. 25 - University Gallery: "Homage to John Graham"; opening 2:30-4:30 p.m., Fourth Floor Galleries, Northrop Memorial auditorium; through Jan. 12, open free to public, school hours.
- Monday, Nov. 25 - University Gallery: Mary Ellen Ponsford M.F.A. Thesis exhibition, Gallery 315, through Dec. 13; open free to public school hours; "Jacques Villon: Color Aquatints", Gallery 309 through Dec. 31, Northrop Memorial auditorium, open during school hours, free.
- Monday, Nov. 25 - Speech, Kwamena Phillips, permanent UN delegate from Ghana, speaks on the South African situation, 3:30 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union, Open, free to the public.
- Tues., Nov. 26 - University Theatre: "Dr. Faustus", 8 p.m., Scott hall aud. Admission
- Tues., Nov. 26 - Talk, "Experiences in Georgia", Zev Aelony, 3:30 p.m., Room 55, Ford hall; open to public.
- Wed., Nov. 27 - University Theatre: "Dr. Faustus", 8 p.m., Scott hall auditorium. Admission.
- Wed., Nov. 27 - Football Awards convocation: 11:30 a.m., Coffman Union main ballroom.
- Thurs., Nov. 28 - Thanksgiving Holiday.
- Thurs., Nov. 28 - University Theatre: "Dr. Faustus", 8 p.m., Scott hall auditorium, admission.
- Friday, Nov. 29 - University Theatre: "Dr. Faustus", 8 p.m., Scott hall auditorium, admission.
- Friday, Nov. 29 - University Film Society: "The Criminal Life of Archibaldo", 3:30 and 8 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Admission.
- Sat., Nov. 30 - University Theatre: "Dr. Faustus", two performances, 7 and 10 p.m., Scott hall auditorium. Admission.
- Sun., Dec. 1 - University Theatre: "Dr. Faustus", final performance, 3:30 p.m., Scott hall auditorium. Admission.
- Sun., Dec. 1 - Film: "Island Treasure", 3:30 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, open free to the public.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 21, 1963

U OF M FOOTBALL
ASSEMBLY SET
NEXT WEDNESDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- "Milt" Sunde, 9825 Lyndale S., Bloomington, 1963 University of Minnesota football team captain, will identify the 1964 team captain Wednesday (Nov. 27) when he passes the torch of leadership to his teammates' choice at the annual student assembly for football awards at 11:30 a. m. in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom.

The assembly, presented in place of the customary weekly University convocation, will be sponsored jointly by the Minnesota Student association (MSA) and the department of concerts and lectures.

Coach Murray Warmath and the team will share the stage spotlight with the director of intercollegiate athletics, Marshall W. Ryman, who will present the views of the athletic director and with Professor John H. Williams of the University Senate committee on intercollegiate athletics, who will present the awards.

Franklin D. Gray, 5253 Richwood Drive, Edina, Minnesota Alumni association president, will speak on "An Alumnus' Viewpoint on Intercollegiate Athletics".

All the "trimmings" of the football games in Memorial stadium except the variable weather will be present for the crowd, according to James Johnson, M.S.A. president and master of ceremonies for the occasion. The Football Marching band with its director, University Bandmaster Frank P. A. Bencriscutto, the Gopher, Craig Shulstad, and the pom pon girls and cheerleaders will lead the crowd in Minnesota football songs and cheers during the program.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 22, 1963

ENGINEERS PRESENT
MORLOCK AWARD
TO PROF. SCHMITT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Otto H. Schmitt, professor of zoology and physics (biophysics) at the University of Minnesota, has received the Morlock award from the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.

The award was presented Monday (Nov. 18) at the sixteenth annual conference of the group in Baltimore, Md.

The \$300 prize of the professional and technical group on biomedical electronics, presented annually in memory of William J. Morlock, was awarded to Professor Schmitt "for his highly original contributions in biophysics, biomedical engineering and electronics and valuable service on numerous committees and councils which greatly enhanced the development of biomedical electronics".

Professor Schmitt lives at 1912 Como ave., S. E., Minneapolis.

-UNS-

MTR
W47
A4P

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 22, 1963

At Minnesota 'U' ---
HOLLAND NAMED
DENTAL SCHOOL
ACTING DEAN

(FOR RELEASE 11 A. M. FRIDAY, NOV. 22, 1963)

Minneapolis --- The University of Minnesota Board of Regents Friday
(Nov. 22) appointed Dr. Mellor R. Holland acting dean of the school of dentistry.

Dr. Holland, who has been assistant dean of the school, will succeed Dr. William H. Crawford, who resigned from the deanship last May pending appointment of a successor. Dr. Crawford, who gave up his administrative duties because of illness, will continue on the faculty as professor of dental materials. He had served as dean since 1945. Now undergoing treatment in a Rochester hospital, Dean Crawford was granted a six-month sick leave.

The appointment of Dr. Holland is effective immediately.

The committee named by President O. Meredith Wilson to assist him in the selection of a new dean of the school of dentistry is continuing its work, according to Dean Bryce L. Crawford, Jr., of the graduate school, committee chairman.

Dr. Holland, an oral surgeon, has been a member of the University's school of dentistry faculty since 1948 and assistant dean since 1960. He was graduated from the University in 1946 with a doctor of dental surgery degree. After serving two years in the United States Navy as a dental officer, he returned to the University to study for the master of science in dentistry degree, majoring in oral surgery. While doing graduate study, he served as a teaching assistant, becoming an instructor in 1950 after he received his graduate degree. He subsequently was promoted to assistant professor, associate professor and professor.

(MORE)

HOLLAND NAMED

- 2 -

He has done extensive research on the use of local anesthetics and drugs in oral surgery and currently is supervising a study at the Veterans Administration hospital, Fort Snelling, on reactions following oral surgery.

In the school of dentistry, Dr. Holland has been coordinator of post-graduate education, advisor of pre-dental students in the college of liberal arts, special adviser in the arts college high ability program and chairman of the dental school's admissions and dental graduate committees.

He is a fellow of the American College of Dentists and of the International College of Dentists and a member of the American Dental association, Minnesota State Dental association, Minneapolis District Dental society, Minnesota Society of Oral Surgeons, International Association of Dental Research and American Association of Dental Schools. He was president of the Minnesota Society of Oral Surgeons in 1962-63.

Dr. Holland was born Oct. 18, 1923, in Minneapolis. He is married and lives at 3532 Croftview Terrace, Wayzata. The Hollands have four children.

-UNS-

'U' PROFESSOR EMERITUS
HONORED BY
NATIONAL SPEECH GROUP

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 22, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Bryng Bryngelson, University of Minnesota professor emeritus of speech, has received an honors award from the American Speech and Hearing association (ASHA) for his contributions to his profession and to the association.

The ASHA resolution cited Professor Bryngelson for his life-long career as scholar, teacher, clinician, philosopher and as a former officer of the association. Professor Bryngelson, who lives at 4932 Oliver ave. S., Minneapolis, retired from the University faculty in 1960 after 33 years of service.

He established the speech and hearing clinic at the University and for many years was its director. He also was in charge of speech pathology.

Noted as a pioneer in helping persons with speech defects, his research has included study of the heredity of lefthandedness, stuttering and allied speech defects and clinical investigations of personality development.

A past president of the ASHA, he also has been a member of several other professional organizations.

The ASHA honors resolution cites Professor Bryngelson for his "unique and transcendent" contributions to his profession and to the association.

"As a scholar he has attacked scientific problems with imagination; and he has opened new doors for researchers to enter," the resolution reads in part. "...As a teacher he has inspired his students to seek after knowledge; and his gift for such inspiration is unbounded and unfailing. As a clinician he has taken such an interest in his patients that they have been profoundly and permanently benefited by his therapy. As a university professor he holds to the tenet that truth is not a goal or destination; but he maintains on the contrary that truth is a direction of travel."

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 26, 1963

'ISLAND TREASURE'
FILM TO BE SHOWN
AT 'U' MUSEUM

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Island Treasure", a color film on a Mississippi river island, will be shown at 3 p.m. Sunday (Dec. 1) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

Professor W. J. Breckenridge, museum director, will narrate the film.

The history, as well as the story of the birds and wildlife which inhabit the island, will be covered by the film.

The program is open free to the public.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 26, 1963

'U' FOOTBALL AWARDS
ASSEMBLY
RESCHEDULED TUESDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- The University of Minnesota annual student assembly for football awards, scheduled for Wednesday (Nov. 27) has been cancelled on that date and will be held next Tuesday (Dec. 3).

The ceremony in which the torch of leadership will be passed by "Milt" Sunde, 9825 Lyndale S., Bloomington, 1963 captain, to the new leader of the Gophers, will be held at 11:30 a. m. in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. It will be jointly sponsored by the Minnesota Student association and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

'U' GRADUATE GEOLOGY
STUDENT AWARDED
MINING FIRM FELLOWSHIP

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 26, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Bill Bonnichsen, a second-year graduate student in the University of Minnesota's department of geology and geophysics of the school of earth sciences, has been awarded the Reserve Mining Company Fellowship for 1963 and 1964.

The \$3,500 renewable annual award---of which \$3,000 goes to the recipient and \$500 to the department for such expenses as travel and equipment---was established by the Reserve Mining Company in 1954 as a "high level graduate fellowship, with careful selection of a gifted and mature student in geology, mining or metallurgical engineering".

The award is one of the largest industrial awards made to graduate students at the University, according to Richard Meyer, graduate school fellowship office director.

A native of Filer, Idaho, Bonnichsen, 898 21st ave., S. E., Minneapolis, did graduate work in geology at the New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, Socorro, N. M., prior to his work at the University.

Under the Reserve Mining Company Fellowship, Bonnichsen will make a field and laboratory study of the character of the iron formation in the Eastern Mesabi district. He spent last summer mapping the Dunka River area for the Minnesota Geological Survey while gathering material for his thesis project.

The Reserve Mining Company Fellowship has been granted three times previously. The last recipient, Paul Gnirk, is completing his doctoral thesis on the fundamentals of blasting taconites. He is now an assistant professor of mining engineering at South Dakota School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D.

'U' THEATRE PERFORMANCES
RESCHEDULED ON WEEK END

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 26, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- University of Minnesota Theatre performances of "Dr. Faustus", cancelled last week end in honor of the late president, John F. Kennedy, will be held this week end, Nov. 30-Dec. 2, according to Merle Loppnow, University Theatre business manager.

The performance scheduled to replace the 8 p.m. Friday (Nov. 22) show will be held at 8 p.m. Monday (Dec. 2). The early show last Saturday---scheduled at 7 p.m.---will be presented at 7 p.m. Sunday (Dec. 1) and the late show Saturday (Nov. 23) is rescheduled for 8 p.m. Tuesday (Dec. 3).

Loppnow strongly urged that ticket holders wishing to use last week end's tickets before the replacement performances call the University Theatre box office, 373-2337, to see if any unsold seats remain for any of this week's performances.

"We will be delighted to allow the ticket holders to attend the regular performances and not wait for the replacement shows," he said. "However, we are sold out on some performances, and very nearly so on others, and we would hate to have to turn them away. It is amazing to us that, of the 1,600 seats sold for last week end's performances, only 14 people failed to hear of the cancellation, and appeared at the theatre."

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 27, 1963

EX-VIETNAMESE
AMBASSADOR TO SPEAK
AT 'U' TUESDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- His Excellency Tran Van Chuong, former ambassador to the United States from South Viet Nam, father of Madame Nhu, will speak at the University of Minnesota Tuesday (Dec. 3).

His talk, "Inside Viet Nam", will be at 3:30 p. m. in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. It will be open to the public.

The appearance of the ex-ambassador, who resigned his post because of his opposition to the policies of the Diem regime, is sponsored by the Union board of Governors' Citizen's Series committee. This is the first lecture in the Citizen's Series this year, according to Theodore J. Kaul, Union program director.

-UNS-

5 ON U STAFF
TO ATTEND ENGLISH
TEACHERS CONFERENCE

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 27, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Five University of Minnesota faculty members are participating in the 53rd annual convention of the National Council of Teachers of English (NCTE) this week in San Francisco.

Harold B. Allen, English professor and associate director of the University's Project English Center, is on the program for three days. Allen, who is retiring as senior past president of the NCTE, addressed the convention Wednesday (Nov. 27) on the study of the English language as the solid base for all work in grammar, composition and literature. He will serve as chairman Friday (Nov. 29) for a meeting of representatives of national English and speech organizations. Saturday (Nov. 30) he will be commentator for a discussion of book censorship in the schools.

Theodore Clymer, professor of elementary education, will serve as chairman of a convention session on linguistics and reading.

Stanley B. Kegler, professor of language arts and director of the University's Project English Center, will report on the center's work. The center is one of four in the nationwide Project English supported by the United States Office of Education to improve the teaching of English through the preparation and evaluation of curriculum materials and guides.

Donald K. Smith, assistant vice president for academic administration, will speak Friday (Nov. 29) on "Contemporary Language Studies and the New Rhetoric".

Rodger L. Kemp, University High School instructor, represented the Minnesota Council of Teachers of English Wednesday at an invitational conference of NCTE affiliates.

STATE SCHOOLMEN
SET 50th ANNUAL
MEETING AT 'U' NEXT WEEK

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 27, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- School superintendents, elementary and secondary school principals, supervisors and other school and college personnel from throughout Minnesota will take part in the 50th annual University of Minnesota Short Course and Schoolmen's Week observances Wednesday and Thursday, (Dec. 4-5) on the Minneapolis campus.

Meetings of various education groups participating in the conference will take place Wednesday, with the conference general sessions slated for Thursday.

Highlight of the first day program will be the panel discussion of the Conant Report on Teacher Education sponsored by the Eta (Minnesota) chapter of Phi Delta Kappa. This symposium, open to the public, will follow the group's annual dinner at 6:30 p.m. in Coffman Memorial Union junior ballroom.

"Education and the Nucleonic Age" is the conference theme for Thursday. Jack Culbertson, executive director, University Council for Educational Administration, will present the opening address, "Educational Leadership: An Adventure in Creativity", at the 9:30 a.m. session in Mayo Memorial auditorium.

Rodney Tillman, Minneapolis public schools assistant superintendent in charge of elementary curriculum, will speak on "Some Innovations in School Programs" at the conference's second session and noon luncheon in Coffman Union main ballroom.

"Horizons of the Nucleonic Age" is the title of the address to be given at the conference's third general session by William Logan, director of Ohio State university's distributive education institute.

The concluding session of this conference also will be the opening session of the 34th annual University of Minnesota Conference on Teacher Education. The two conferences are combining for a 6:30 p.m. banquet Thursday evening in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. Speaker will be Don Davies, executive secretary, National Committee on Teacher Education and Professional Standards, Washington, D.C. Davies, previously associate professor and director of student teaching, University of Minnesota college of education, will speak on "The Education of Teachers and the Regulation of Standards".

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 27, 1963

WM. H. CRAWFORD
DENTAL RESEARCH
AWARD FOUNDED

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- The William H. Crawford Research Award was established at the November meeting of members of the Minnesota section of the International Association for Dental Research.

The award, founded in the name of the former dean of the University of Minnesota's school of dentistry, recognizes Dr. Crawford's "efforts in initiating research in this area and his innumerable generous contributions to the profession of dentistry".

It will be presented for outstanding research conducted locally by an undergraduate investigator.

Dr. Charles Reeve, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, is president of the Minnesota section of the association. Two University dentistry faculty members, Dr. Lawrence H. Meskin, clinical instructor, and Dr. Robert H. Isaacson, associate professor, also are group officers. Dr. Meskin is secretary-treasurer; Dr. Isaacson, counselor.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 29, 1963

CONANT BOOK
SCHOOLMEN'S WEEK
SUBJECT AT U OF M

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- A symposium on James B. Conant's recent book, "The Education of American Teachers", will be substituted for the customary Lotus D. Coffman lecture as a highlight of the University of Minnesota college of education observance of Schoolmen's Week Wednesday and Thursday (Dec. 4-5).

The symposium will be presented in Coffman Memorial Union junior ballroom by members of the Eta chapter (Minnesota) of Phi Delta Kappa, an organization of men in professional education, immediately following their annual dinner at 6:30 p.m. Wednesday (Dec. 4).

Moderator of the panel discussing "The Conant Report on Teacher Education" will be William E. Gardner, assistant professor of social studies education. Other panel members: Professor Robert H. Beck, history and philosophy of education; Stanley B. Kegler, associate professor of language arts education; Professor Gordon M. A. Mork, director of student teaching---all from the University of Minnesota---and Frank L. Wolf, associate professor of mathematics, Carleton college, Northfield.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 29, 1963

KOLTHOFF SELECTED
TO RECEIVE CHEMICAL
SOCIETY'S AWARD

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Selection by a national jury of Izaak M. Kolthoff, University of Minnesota chemistry professor emeritus, as the recipient of the American Chemical society's 1964 Willard Gibbs medal in chemistry was announced Friday (Nov. 29).

The award, sponsored by the Chicago section of the American Chemical society, will be presented to Professor Kolthoff in Chicago on May 22, 1964.

In 1949, Professor Kolthoff received the society's Nichols medal sponsored by the New York section.

The Gibbs and Nichols medals are the two highest awards given by the American Chemical society.

-UNS-

MTR
N47
A4p

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 29, 1963

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS WEEK OF DEC.1-8

- Sun., Dec. 1 - Film Lecture: "Island Treasure" by Prof. W. J. Breckenridge, director of the Minnesota Museum of Natural History, 3 p.m., museum auditorium, open free to the public.
- Sun., Dec. 1 - University Football Marching Band, annual football-game shows concert, 4 p.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium; open free to the public.
- Sun., Dec. 1 - University Theatre: "Dr. Faustus", 3:30 p.m. (regular performance); 7 p.m. "makeup" performance for 7 p.m. Sat., Nov. 23, Scott hall auditorium, admission.
- Mon., Dec. 2 - University Theatre "Dr. Faustus", "makeup" performance for 8 p.m. Fri., Nov. 22, 8 p.m., Scott hall auditorium, admission.
- Mon., Dec. 2 - University Gallery: "Homage to John Graham"; Fourth Floor Galleries, Northrop Memorial aud., through Jan. 12, open free to public, school hrs.
- Mon., Dec. 2 - University Gallery: Mary Ellen Ponsford M.F.A. Thesis exhibition, Gallery 315, through Dec. 13; open free school hours. "Jacques Villon" Color Aquatints", Gallery 309 through Dec. 31; Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to public school hours.
- Tues., Dec. 3 - Lecture: "Britain and the World" by the Earl of Dundee, British minister of state for foreign affairs, 3:30 p.m., Murphy hall auditorium, free.
- Tues., Dec. 3 - University Theatre: "Dr. Faustus", "makeup" performance for late show Sat., Nov. 23, 8 p.m., Scott hall auditorium, admission.
- Tues., Dec. 3 - Annual Football Awards ceremony, rescheduled from last Wednesday; 11:30 a.m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom, open free to public.
- Tues., Dec. 3 - University of Minnesota Symphony Orchestra, annual fall concert; 8:30 p.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to public
- Tues., Dec. 3 - Lecture: His Excellency Tran Van Chuong, former ambassador to the U.S. from South Viet Nam (Madame Nhu's father) first speaker in Union Board of Governor's "Citizen's Series"; 3:30 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom; open free to public.
- Tues., Dec. 3 - Special Dixieland concert, "Doc" Evans and pianists Art Hodes and "Blind John" Davis, Union Jazz Workshop sponsors, 8 p.m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. Admission.
- Wed., Dec. 4 - Schoolmen's Week: group meetings, Coffman Memorial Union; annual banquet, Eta chapter, Phi Delta Kappa, 6:30 p.m., Coffman Union junior ballroom, followed by Lotus D. Coffman annual lecture--a symposium on "The Conant Report on Teacher Education", 7:30 p.m., open to public.
- Thurs., Dec. 5 - Schoolmen's Week: general sessions, Coffman Memorial Union, all day; banquet with opening session of annual U of M Conference on Teacher Education group, 6:30 p.m., Coffman Union main ballroom. Admission.
- Thurs., Dec. 5 - Convocation Lecture: "Justice Under Communism" by Otto Ulc, former Czechoslovakian district judge, 11:30 a.m., Northrop Aud., open free.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 29, 1963

OLDTIME PIANISTS
TO JOIN EVANS
IN U OF M CONCERT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Two of the "oldtime" pianists who still remember and play the New Orleans "Blues"---Art Hodes and "Blind John" Davis---will join "Doc" Evans and his Dixieland Band in a concert Tuesday (Dec. 3) in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom at the University of Minnesota.

The concert, sponsored by the Union Jazz Workshop, will begin at 8 p.m. Admission will be charged.

The two pianists, now playing in Chicago, are being brought to the Twin Cities by Jass, Inc., the group that brought the Preservation Hall band here last summer.

-UNS-

U. OF M. REMAINS
FOURTH LARGEST
IN ENROLLMENT

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
NOVEMBER 29, 1963

(FOR RELEASE MONDAY, DEC. 2, 1963)

Minneapolis --- The University of Minnesota continued its ranking this year as fourth in the nation and largest in the Big Ten in full-time and total enrollments, according to results of the annual collegiate enrollment survey conducted by Garland G. Parker, University of Cincinnati registrar and central admissions officer.

Parker conducts the survey annually on the basis of fall enrollments for the educational journal School and Society. This was the journal's 44th yearly analysis of how many persons are attending college.

Fall attendance at the University of Minnesota totals 35,112 full-time students and 14,116 evening class students, for a grand total of 49,228.

The University of California again has the nation's largest full-time enrollment with 62,240. The City University of New York leads the nation in the grand total of full-time and part-time students with 101,247.

Others ranked ahead of the University of Minnesota in the number of full-time students are the State University of New York, 52,893, and the City University of New York, 40,580.

Ranked immediately after Minnesota in full-time enrollment are four other Big Ten schools---the University of Wisconsin, 30,868; The Ohio State university, 29,496; the University of Illinois, 29,471; and Michigan State university, 26,170. Other Big Ten schools which are among the 30 largest colleges and universities in the nation are Indiana university, in tenth place with 23,679 students; the University of Michigan, eleventh, with 22,058 students; Purdue university, fifteenth, 16,584; and State University of Iowa, 25th, 12,923.

The top five in full-time enrollment held the same place they did a year ago. The Ohio State university moved ahead of the University of Illinois to rank sixth this year.

(MORE)

All Big Ten schools in the top 30, except Purdue, recorded gains in enrollment this year over a year ago.

The University of Minnesota figures include attendance at all campuses, as do the figures of other schools reporting in the survey.

Registrar Parker of the University of Cincinnati reported these are the 30 largest universities in full-time students:

1. University of California, 62,240;
2. State University of New York, 52,893;
3. City University of New York, 40,580;
4. Minnesota, 35,112;
5. Wisconsin, 30,868;
6. Ohio State, 29,496;
7. Illinois, 29,471;
8. Michigan State (East Lansing), 26,170;
9. Texas, 25,118;
10. Indiana, 23,679;
11. Michigan (Ann Arbor), 22,058;
12. Pennsylvania State, 20,331;
13. Missouri, 20,096;
14. Washington (Seattle), 18,203;
15. Purdue, 16,584;
16. Maryland, 16,297;
17. Puerto Rico, 14,956;
18. New York University, 14,390;
19. Louisiana State, 13,960;
20. Florida, 13,914;
21. Harvard, 13,902;
22. San Jose State, 13,456;
23. Southern Illinois, 13,402;
24. Brigham Young, 12,954;
25. State University of Iowa, 12,923;
26. Cornell, 12,749;
27. Rutgers, 12,740;
28. Arizona, 12,686;
29. Wayne State, 12,154;
30. Colorado, 12,150.

In grand-total enrollments the big 30 are:

1. City University of New York, 101,247;
2. California, 101,064;
3. State University of New York, 72,918;
4. Minnesota, 49,228;
5. New York University, 41,700;
6. Wisconsin, 38,883;
7. Illinois, 35,889;
8. Indiana, 34,032;
9. Ohio State, 33,284;
10. Michigan State (East Lansing), 31,538;
11. Texas, 30,927;
12. Michigan (Ann Arbor), 30,799;
13. Maryland, 29,235;
14. Washington (Seattle), 25,743;
15. Missouri, 25,595;
16. Pennsylvania State, 25,543;
17. Temple, 23,030;
18. Rutgers, 23,024;
19. San Jose State, 22,735;
20. Puerto Rico, 22,693;
21. Purdue, 22,675;
22. Wayne State, 22,310;
23. Cincinnati, 21,953;
24. Northeastern, 21,246;
25. San Francisco State, 20,749;
26. Boston, 20,335;
27. Los Angeles State, 20,127;
28. Colorado, 19,950;
29. Syracuse, 19,918;
30. Louisiana State, 19,260.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 2, 1963

CENTER FOR STUDY OF VOCATIONAL
INTEREST TESTS ESTABLISHED AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A center for research on vocational interest tests, called the Center for Interest Research Measurement, has been established in the University of Minnesota's student counseling bureau, a division of the office of the dean of students.

The center will be directed by David P. Campbell, associate professor of psychology and assistant director of the student counseling bureau.

Professor Campbell said the center will conduct and coordinate research on the measurement of vocational interests and further develop vocational interest inventories useful for counseling high school and college students faced with the problem of selecting an occupation.

The center also will act as a focal point for interest measurement research being conducted at other places and will collect and preserve basic data on interest measurement.

The center already has received many materials for its research collection.

Professor Edward K. Strong of Stanford university, internationally known for his research on interest measurement and author of the Strong Vocational Interest Blank, has retired from active research and has given his extensive collection of data and writings to the University of Minnesota. He also has given the University several hundred books and technical articles, many dating back to the 1920's, on the subject of interest measurement.

(MORE)

"Professor Strong's work has helped thousands of students to decide which direction they should go in search of a satisfying career," Professor Campbell said. "He probably has had more to do with the occupations people find themselves in than any other man in history."

The center also has received materials on interest measurement from several other scientists, including the late Donald G. Paterson, University psychology emeritus professor, and the late Walter W. Cook, who was dean of the college of education. Dean Kenneth E. Clark of Rochester university, former psychology department chairman at the University of Minnesota, also has deposited with the center the materials used in the development of the Minnesota Vocational Interest Inventory.

The University of Minnesota and Stanford university have developed several vocational interest tests which are used in more than 400 Minnesota high schools and almost all Minnesota colleges. These psychological tests are used by counselors and students, along with other tests and information about the student's school, work and recreational history, to help in the selection of occupations that will provide the student with maximum success and satisfaction.

CIVIL ENGINEERS
TO MEET, ELECT
OFFICERS DEC. 12

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 2, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- The American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE),
Northwestern section, will hold its annual election meeting Thursday, Dec. 12,
at the Thunderbird motel, Minneapolis, according to Professor Edward Silberman,
section president and acting director of the University of Minnesota St. Anthony
Falls Hydraulic laboratory.

William H. Wisely, executive secretary of the 50,000-member ASCE, oldest
national organization of engineers in the U. S., will speak on "The Professional
Attitude". His speech at 8 p. m. will follow the 7 p.m. dinner meeting.

Both the dinner and the talk are open to the interested public, according
to Professor Silberman. Reservations for the dinner may be obtained by
contacting Douglas W. Barr, 204 Baker building, Minneapolis, Fe. 2-0019.

Wisely also is scheduled to speak at 9 a. m. Friday, Dec. 13, at the
University's Center for Continuation Study on the Minneapolis campus. He will
address the Waste Engineers conference, sponsored jointly by the University civil
engineering department and the Minnesota State Board of Health.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 2, 1963

DAVIES TO ADDRESS
SCHOOLMEN'S WEEK
BANQUET THURSDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Don Davies, former director of student teaching in the University of Minnesota's college of education and currently executive secretary of the National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards, Washington, D. C., will address the joint banquet of the 34th annual University of Minnesota Conference on Teacher Education and the 50th annual Schoolmen's Week Thursday (Dec. 5).

The banquet, which will mark the closing of Schoolmen's Week and the opening of the teacher education conference, will be held at 6:30 p.m. in Coffman Memorial Union on the University's Minneapolis campus.

Davies will speak on "The Education of Teachers and the Regulation of Standards".

The teacher education conference, sponsored by the University college of education, is being directed by Professor Gordon M. A. Mork, director of student teaching at the University and Arnold S. Woestehoff, bureau of recommendations director.

Friday (Dec. 6) conference meetings in Coffman Memorial Union women's lounge will consist of discussion sessions on three topics:

"The Role of the Academic Disciplines in Teacher Education", moderated by Donald K. Smith, University Vice President for academic administration.

"Problems of Professional Accreditation in Liberal Arts Colleges", led by Charles R. Wimmer, Hamline university registrar.

"Problems of Growth and Evolution in State Colleges", moderated by E. H. Kleinpell, Wisconsin State college, River Falls, president.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 2, 1963

EX-CZECHOSLOVAKIAN
JUDGE TO SPEAK
AT 'U' THURSDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Otto Ulc ("Ulch"), a former district judge in Communist Czechoslovakia who defected to the West, will address a free, public convocation Thursday (Dec. 5) at the University of Minnesota.

He will speak on "Justice Under Communism" at 11:30 a. m. in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

Ulc was only 29 years old and in the midst of a successful judicial career when he defected to the west in 1959. He slipped across the border into West Berlin while on a summer vacation in East Germany. He had planned the defection for three years and three times previously had tried unsuccessfully to escape.

Soon after his defection, he served as a consultant and legal advisor at the United States Army Headquarters in Frankfurt, Germany. He then came to the United States. He has been studying at Columbia university, where he received a master's degree in 1961. He is now working for the doctor of philosophy degree in the department of public law and government. In Czechoslovakia, he was graduated summa cum laude with a law degree from Charles university in Prague.

Ulc, who is awaiting his U. S. citizenship, has been a visiting lecturer at the University of Michigan and a free-lance writer for Radio Free Europe. He also has written for The Catholic World.

The convocation will be sponsored by the University's department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 3, 1963

ROBT. W. ANDERSON
NAMED TO U. OF M.
AUDIO-VISUAL POST

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Robert W. Anderson has been appointed audio-visual materials advisor in the University of Minnesota audio-visual education service.

He replaces Willard Philipson who left the University Sept. 1 to assume a similar position at the Northern Illinois university, De Kalb.

An administrative fellow in audio-visual service during the 1962-63 academic year, Anderson received the bachelor of science degree in agricultural education from the University in 1953 and the master of arts degree in 1962. He currently is working toward the doctor of philosophy degree in education.

His previous experience includes work as an assistant specialist in visual education in the University's agricultural extension service and as head of the vocational agricultural program at Taylors Falls, Minn., from 1954 to 1957.

Anderson and his family live at 4321 Coolidge ave., St. Louis Park.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 3, 1963

STATE UNDERWATER
HISTORICAL RESEARCH
'U' MUSEUM FARE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Russell Fridley, director of the Minnesota Historical society, will give an illustrated talk on "Digging and Diving for History" at 3 p. m. Sunday (Dec. 8) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium.

The program will be open to the public without charge.

Fridley will give an account of recently excavated historic sites in the state and the results of the new practice of diving in Minnesota's lakes and rivers for archeological findings.

Next in the series of free, Sunday programs at the museum will be a showing of the color sound film "Studies in Space Biology" on Dec. 15.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 4, 1963

PROF. NIGHTINGALE
NAMED TO MARKETING
RESEARCH COMMITTEE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Edmund A. Nightingale, professor of economics and transportation in the University of Minnesota's School of Business Administration, has been named a member of the newly formed national Advisory Committee on Marketing Research and Service Programs. The appointment, announced Wednesday (Dec. 4), was made by Secretary of Agriculture Orville L. Freeman.

The 15-member committee---one of several authorized by the Federal Research and Marketing Act of 1946---consists of representatives of producers, industry, government and science, according to Professor Nightingale. Its purpose is to assist the United States Department of Agriculture in shaping research objectives. It will meet and report at least once each year.

The initial meeting of the realigned committee, Professor Nightingale said, will be held Dec. 9-12 in Washington, D. C. The group will review the work of the Agriculture department's market quality, transportation and facilities and marketing economics research divisions as well as related research and service work carried out by other agencies.

These reviews are intended to assure that available funds, personnel and facilities will be used on problems of greatest importance, Nightingale pointed out. The committee also is charged with recommending new work or expansion of current work whenever current research programs are insufficient to develop solutions for important problems.

Professor Nightingale served as a member of two former Department of Agriculture committees---the Transportation Research Advisory committee, 1960-62, and the Transportation and Storage Research Advisory committee, 1962-63.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 4, 1963

STATE ORNITHOLOGISTS
TO MEET AT
'U' SATURDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

More than 100 amateur and professional ornithologists---persons who study birds---are expected to attend the Minnesota Ornithologists' Union winter meeting Saturday (Dec. 7) at the University of Minnesota.

The all-day session, which will be open to the public, will be held in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. Registration at 9 a. m. will start the meeting.

Illustrated talks and reports and films on bird studies will be included in the day's program.

Dr. Charles Kemper, Chippewa Falls, Wis., physician, will report on a study he has done of the thousands of birds who are killed every year by flying into television towers. Another recent event, an accidental oil contamination of the Mississippi river last spring which killed several thousand ducks, will be discussed by Walter Jiracek of the Minnesota State Highway department.

Other topics will include banding birds, backyard sanctuaries, grouse nesting and rearing studies and botulism in wild fowl.

The Minnesota Ornithologists' Union is formed by the following clubs from throughout the state: The Duluth Bird club, Mankato Audubon society, Minneapolis Audubon society, Minneapolis Bird club, Minnesota Bird club, St. Paul Audubon society and the Hiawatha Valley Bird club of Winona.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 5, 1963

ENGINEERS NAME
PROF. A. B. ALGREN
AWARD WINNER

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Axel B. Algren, professor emeritus of mechanical engineering at the University of Minnesota, has been selected as recipient of the F. Paul Anderson Award of the American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers.

The award, a gold medal, is presented for outstanding work and service in the fields of heating, ventilating and air-conditioning. It will be presented at a banquet Tuesday, Jan. 28, 1964, during the society's semiannual meeting in New Orleans, La.

Professor Algren, a fellow and a life member of the engineering society, retired from the University faculty July 1, 1962, after 35 years of academic service in teaching, research and administration. He is the author or coauthor of many publications in the fields of heat transmission, condensation, panel heating, air conditioning, particle technology, controls and similar subjects.

He has served both the national and the Minnesota professional groups both as a member and as chairman of many technical advisory committees. He also has been a member of the national guide and research committees and of the group's national council.

Presently, Professor Algren, 5542 Park ave., Minneapolis, is engaged as code consultant assisting the City of Minneapolis department of buildings in its current revision of the present heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration code.

-UNS-

3M OFFICIAL WHO
DEVELOPED MAGNETIC TAPE
HONORED BY 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 5, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- W. W. Wetzel, vice president and general manager of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing company's (3M) magnetic products division, received the University of Minnesota Outstanding Achievement Award Thursday (Dec. 5) night.

Wetzel, who pioneered the development of magnetic sound recording tape in the late 1940's, was presented the award by University President O. Meredith Wilson at the 25th annual meeting of the Institute of Technology Alumni association in the Sheraton-Ritz hotel main ballroom.

The award, consisting of a gold medal and a citation, is given to alumni who have distinguished themselves in their chosen fields.

Recognized as an international authority on magnetic recording, Wetzel was graduated from the University in 1928 with a bachelor of arts degree and in 1933 with the doctor of philosophy degree, majoring in physics and minoring in mathematics. He taught at Colgate university and the University of Chicago and served on the University of Minnesota faculty from 1937 to 1940 as an assistant professor of geophysics. After four years as a physicist in the Naval Bureau of Ordinance in Washington, D. C., he joined Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing company in 1944 as a physicist in central research. He held subsequent positions as technical director of the magnetic tape laboratory and as general manager of the magnetic products division. He was named division vice president in 1959.

Wetzel has announced he will retire as division vice president and general manager early in 1964, but will continue with the company as a consultant.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 6, 1963

INDIANA 'U'
PSYCHOLOGIST
TO TALK AT U OF M

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Robert B. Cairns, Indiana university psychologist, will give a free, public lecture at 3:30 p. m. Tuesday (Dec. 10) in Room 25 School of Architecture building at the University of Minnesota.

His topic will be "Reinforcement, Induction and Reduction".

The lecture will be sponsored by the University's psychology department, the Institute of Child Development and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

n TR
47
A4p.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 6, 1963

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS
WEEK OF DEC. 8-15

- Sunday, December 8 --- "Digging and Diving for History", an illustrated account of recent historical work in Minnesota---
3 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, open free to the public.
- Tuesday, December 10 --- Colloquium lecture, "Reinforcement, Induction and Reduction", by Dr. Robert B. Cairns, department of psychology, Indiana university. Sponsored by the University psychology department and institute of child development; 3:30 p. m., Room 25 Architecture. Open free to the public.
- Saturday, December 14 --- Fall quarter Commencement: 8 p. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium. Address---"The Power of Ideas", by Hugh H. Sanderson, president of the University of Manitoba. Admission by ticket.
- Sunday, December 15 --- Color Sound Film, "Studies in Space Biology", filmed interview with active scientists of the National Aeronautics Space Administration program; 3 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, open free to the public.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 6, 1963

'U' TO GRADUATE
980 DEC. 14

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- President O. Meredith Wilson will confer degrees on approximately 980 graduates Saturday, Dec. 14, at University of Minnesota December commencement exercises at 8 p.m. in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The commencement speaker will be President Hugh H. Saunderson of the University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada. His topic will be "The Power of Ideas".

President Wilson will speak briefly for the University and will confer undergraduate and graduate degrees and certificates of completion for the Reserve Officers Training Corps graduates.

The invocation will be given by the Reverend Ronald D. Maitland, chaplain and director of the Episcopal Foundation on campus.

President Saunderson has been head of The University of Manitoba since 1954. A native of Winnipeg, he was graduated from the University of Manitoba with a bachelor of arts degree in 1924, the bachelor of science degree in 1929 and the master of science degree in 1930. He received the doctor of philosophy degree from McGill university in 1932. He served on the University of Manitoba chemistry faculty for 14 years intermittently since 1932 before being named president in 1954. He was dean of arts and science from 1945 to 1947 before leaving the University for seven years while he served as director of the Canadian National Research council's division of information services and with the Department of Defence Production.

Immediately after the commencement program, a President's reception for graduates, their families and friends will be held in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 9, 1963

KUOM TO PRESENT
ANNUAL CHRISTMAS
MUSIC FESTIVAL

(FOR MUSIC PAGE OR COLUMN SUNDAY, DEC. 15)

University of Minnesota radio, KUOM, will mark this coming Christmas season with its annual Christmas Music Festival December 18-24.

The 11 programs in the festival, to be heard at 11 a. m. and 2:30 p. m. weekdays and at 2 p. m. Saturday, Dec. 21, will include masterpieces of major composers as well as familiar carols.

A special festival feature will be the broadcast at 2:30 p. m. Friday (Dec. 20) of portions of the "Festival of Lessons and Carols" taped by the station at the original performance on the First Sunday in Advent, Dec. 1, at the Episcopal Student Association center, 317 17th ave., S. E.

The "Festival of Lessons and Carols" is modeled on the similar performance given yearly at Cambridge college, England. It includes readings of the Christmas story from the Scriptures and a wide variety of music performed by the center's student choir accompanied by soloists and orchestra and a children's choir. It was directed by Arthur Maud, University teaching assistant in humanities.

Interspersed during the festival broadcasts will be two other Twin Cities musical features---recordings of performances of the Minneapolis Madrigal Singers and of Christmas Carols played on the University's Frances Miller Brown Memorial bells played by University carillonneur, Philip Brunelle, 3648 44th ave.S., a University junior in education.

(MORE)

MUSIC

- 2 -

Featured works and performers on KUOM's Christmas Music Festival will be:

Wed., Dec. 18, 11 a. m. ---"O Praise the Lord All Ye Nations"...Bach
Minneapolis Madrigal Singers

"L'Enfance du Christ" (Part I).....Berlioz

2:30 p.m.---"L'Enfance du Christ" (Parts II and III)...
Berlioz

Thurs., Dec. 19, 11 a.m. ---"The Christmas Story".....Distler

2:30 p.m.--"Amahl and the Night Visitors".....Menotti

Fri., Dec. 20, 11 a.m. ---"Christmas Concerto".....Corelli

2:30 p.m.---"Christmas Concerto".....Dallapiccola
Festival of Lessons and Carols
Episcopal Student Center

Sat., Dec. 21, 2 p. m. ---"Messiah".....Handel

Mon., Dec. 23, 11 a. m. ---A Sette of Carols.....Thalben-Ball
Minneapolis Madrigal Singers

"Marienlieder".....Brahms

2:30 p.m.---"Christmas Cantata".....Honegger
"Nutcracker Suite".....Tchaikovsky

Tues., Dec. 24, 11 a.m.----"Magnificat in D major".....Bach

2:30 p.m.---"Christmas Concerto".....Locatelli
"The Christmas Story".....Schutz

-UNS-

Through \$393,000 NSF Grant---
'U' PHYSICS TEAM'S BALLOONS TO CIRCLE
NORTH POLE IN UPPER ATMOSPHERE STUDY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 9, 1963

(FOR RELEASE WEDNESDAY, DEC. 11, 1963) *

Minneapolis --- A University of Minnesota physics team will send a series of 20 or more large balloons carrying scientific payloads around the North Pole in 1964 and 1965 in a first-of-its-kind quest for knowledge of the upper atmosphere and the cosmic rays which invade it.

The helium-filled plastic balloons will be carried around the pole by continuously circling air currents, whose existence was confirmed only five years ago during the International Geophysical Year (IGY).

The National Science Foundation today/announced a \$393,000 grant to the University for the project, which will be directed by Professor John R. Winckler, space physicist and cosmic ray expert.

The project, called "POCIBO" for Polar Circling Balloon Observatory, is an official part of the United States program for the International Years of the Quiet Sun (IQSY), a two-year period from Jan. 1, 1964, to Dec. 31, 1965, when solar activity will be at a minimum. During those two years, sun spots, solar storms and the mid-latitudes auroras will occur infrequently, permitting scientific investigations not possible when the sun is extremely active.

Scientists from more than 60 nations will participate in IQSY studies as a continuation of the International Geophysical year 1957-58 (IGY) program when the sun was studied during an extremely active cycle.

Robert Fleischer, IQSY coordinator for the National Science Foundation, has been handling details of the POCIBO project as the sponsoring agency's representative.

International participation in the POCIBO project has been arranged through the United States Committee for IQSY, operating under the geophysics research board of the National Academy of Sciences-National Research council. The committee, which developed plans for this country's participation in IQSY, represents the United States scientific community on the international body that coordinates the overall IQSY effort.

(MORE)

* RELEASED SIMULTANEOUSLY FOR DEC. 11, BY THE NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION.

Professor Winckler has invited scientists from both the United States and other countries to put experiments aboard the balloons. A great deal of interest in the project has been expressed by other scientists, Winckler said.

He has sought international cooperation also in tracking the balloons in flight in order to obtain accurate meteorological data on the course of the air currents around the North Pole.

The POCIBO balloons will be launched from Point Barrow, Alaska, which is about 1,000 miles from the pole, starting in January, 1964. The launching facility to be used is the Arctic Research laboratory administered at Point Barrow by the University of Alaska for the United States Office of Naval Research. The balloons are expected to circle the pole mainly over the Arctic ocean.

The balloons, with a volume of $1\frac{1}{2}$ million cubic feet, will fly at an altitude of about 100,000 feet, at the top of that part of the atmosphere which is most important in determining the weather on earth.

Announcements of each launching will be made on an international basis through IQSY channels so that scientists in all countries may track the balloons and gather data if they wish.

A 450-pound payload of scientific instruments will be carried by each balloon. The equipment will be designed to conduct scientific studies never before made of cosmic rays entering the upper atmosphere from outer space, of the earth's magnetic fields, the aurora borealis (northern lights) and the Van Allen radiation belts (areas of trapped radiation more than 700 miles above the earth). The balloons will pass through the atmospheric region where the aurora is formed.

One of the experiments will study the lower portion of the magnetic lines of force which reach out into space from the earth's surface and connect with the outer boundary of the magnetosphere (a large region which contains the Van Allen radiation belts and is bounded on the bottom by the upper atmosphere of the earth and on the top by the zone, located about 60,000 miles from the earth's surface, where solar wind pressure comes against the earth's magnetic field).

(MORE)

Taking advantage of the sun's inactive state, another of the studies will be to measure the lower-energy portion of the primary cosmic rays from the Milky Way which are deflected away from the solar system when the sun is active and reach the vicinity of the earth only when the sun is quiet.

Because some of the balloons will be flown during the Arctic night, which begins in November and ends in early February, it will be possible to study faint light coming from the upper atmosphere or from space without the illumination of sunlight.

The balloons also will carry equipment to measure the effects of particles which come into the atmosphere from the far outer reaches of the Van Allen belts and of the temperature and the intensity of heat radiation in the atmosphere. Sudden explosive warmings occur in the atmosphere above the polar region in the winter, Winckler explained. An attempt will be made to understand the heat belts in the atmosphere and to find out if there is any relationship between them and the explosive activity.

Altitude will be maintained by a ballast dispenser, which will automatically drop fine steel shot when the balloon descends to make it rise again.

"It is important for our purposes to keep the balloons at the highest possible altitude throughout the flights, because we want to study the particles coming in from space in their primary form, unaffected by changes they may undergo after they have descended deeper into the atmosphere," Professor Winckler explained.

Each balloon will be kept in flight for about a week and will travel in a circle of about 5,000 miles in circumference. A complete circuit may take several days, Winckler said, depending on the wind velocity. The balloons may travel as fast as 200 miles per hour in the winter.

Radio receiving stations in the Arctic region, operated by members of Professor Winckler's team, will track the balloons and monitor data gathered by the instruments in the payloads on a 24-hour basis during the flights.

(MORE)

One of the stations will be located at Point Barrow. A second station is contemplated at the Arliss T-3 meteorological station, one of two drifting camps maintained by the U. S. Navy on the Arctic ice cap. The station is now near the North Pole and would make possible monitoring of the balloons from near the center of their orbits. Large rotating loop antennae, which will permit direction finding, will be located at the Point Barrow and Arliss stations. Point Barrow also may have another large antenna system, consisting of four vertical wires mounted on 60-foot high poles at distances one-half mile apart.

The extensive antenna system is designed to permit accurate tracking of the balloons to determine the motions of the air currents carrying them.

The main radio transmitters of the balloons will work on a low frequency of 70 kilocycles, which will require an antenna of more than a mile long (about 6,000 feet), which will be dropped from the bottom of the balloons on a spool as the ascent is made.

The low frequency will be needed to send radio waves which will travel over the curve of the earth, permitting long-range communication. The antenna will be a 1/16 inch encased copper wire, double at the top and single at the bottom, weighing a total of 50 pounds. The spool on which the antenna is wound will parachute to earth automatically when the wire has completely unwound from it.

The communications system for the project was developed by the University's cosmic ray group---a team of physicists, engineers and technicians involved in several cosmic ray studies in addition to the POCIBO project---and by George Swenson, University of Illinois radio astronomer, who heads a special research group on direction finding in Illinois' electrical engineering department.

Actual launching of the balloons will be done by a team of three men from Raven Industries, Inc., of Sioux Falls, S. D., which will build and launch the balloons under subcontract with the University. The flight containers will be round canisters, three by six feet, made of fiberglass lined with plastic foam.

(MORE)

Estimated total cost of each flight, including manpower, transportation, equipment and maintenance expenses, is \$20,000, according to Professor Winckler.

Five members of the University's cosmic ray group will be stationed at Point Barrow, and a smaller team will be located at the other receiving station to monitor the flights.

Members of Professor Winckler's cosmic ray group are John H. Nitardy, project engineer; Ralph Fuchs, electrical engineer who is working on equipment for the special experiments; John Linnerson, junior engineer who is working on the radio system; David J. Hofmann, Michael A. Weed and Robert Callender, graduate students; John Anderson and Robert Nelson, technicians; José Roberto Monzano, from the University of Tucuman in Argentina, who is studying at Minnesota on a National Aeronautics and Space Administration fellowship; and two undergraduate students in the institute of technology, James A. Hodek, sophomore, and Glenn A. Gerdin, sophomore.

Hofmann has designed a cosmic ray detector which will go aboard the balloons to study primary cosmic rays in periods of low solar activity as an experiment for his doctor of philosophy degree thesis. Weed will have an X-ray detector experiment aboard the payload which he has designed for his master of science degree thesis.

H. S. DEBATERS
OF FIVE STATES
TO MEET AT U. OF M.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 10, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- More than 600 high school debaters from 81 schools in Minnesota, Wisconsin, North and South Dakota and Iowa will take part in the third annual Minnesota High School Debate Tournament Friday and Saturday, (Dec. 13-14) at the University of Minnesota.

The students will debate the question "Resolved: that social security benefits should be extended to include complete medical care".

The tourney, which has more than doubled in number of participants from its enrollment of 260 last year, is sponsored by the University department of speech and theatre arts. "The terrific increase will undoubtedly make this one of the largest high school debate tournaments in the country," according to Robert L. Scott, associate professor of speech and theatre arts at the University and tourney director.

The team from Duluth Central, last year's Championship Division first place winner, and the runnerup, the Bloomington team, will be back hoping for repeat titles, as will the winners of the Varsity Division, Minneapolis Washburn and Mankato.

New to the tourney this year will be the three-division format, Scott pointed out. Divisions will be held for experienced debaters in which a cross-examination format will be used. Another division for experienced debaters will use the traditional format, and a novice division is planned for inexperienced debaters.

Team coaches from the individual schools will be asked to judge the entries from other schools in the elimination contest.

The Right Reverend Monsignor James P. Shannon, president of the College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, will be the guest speaker at the tourney awards luncheon at noon Saturday in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. He will speak on "The Tradition of Respectful Argument".

Donald W. Parson, University instructor of speech and theatre arts, is in charge of the tournament. He will be assisted by a student committee of University sophomores---Nikki Smith, Brainerd, Barbara Berg, 205 W. Curtice st., West St. Paul, and James Cheseboro, Osseo. Miss Berg and Cheseboro also were committee members in the production of last year's tourney.

UNION ESTABLISHES
\$6,000 SCHOLARSHIPS
FOR INDIANS AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MERRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 10, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- American Indian students at the University of Minnesota will have a \$6,000 scholarship fund to draw upon as a result of the disbanding of a Minneapolis union of General Mills employees.

The American Federation of Technical Engineers, Local 101, once had 150 members and now is down to 35. The union will go out of existence by April when General Mills closes its Electronics Division Plant No. 1 at 1620 Central ave., N. E., Minneapolis.

The funds from the union's treasury were presented to the University Regents "to lower the economic barriers to higher education for these citizens of our country". The scholarships will be administered by the University Bureau of Student Loans and Scholarships directed by George B. Risty.

Applications for the scholarships, usable on any of the University's four campuses, should be filed with the bureau. Up to four scholarships may be assigned in a school year, with each scholarship varying in amount depending upon individual circumstances. No single scholarship will exceed \$300. Funds will be available for use during the coming winter quarter, Risty said.

At the end of five years, should any funds remain unassigned, such balance may be used to provide financial assistance to any qualified student without restriction as to field of study, sex, race or creed.

American Indians, with no restrictions as to percentage of Indian blood, are eligible for assistance from this scholarship fund, according to Paul Konopka, chairman of the union's education committee and a development engineer at the General Mills plant.

Criteria for selection of scholarship recipients will be: academic aptitude, leadership potential, vocational promise, personal attributes of character, dependability and citizenship, and demonstrated need for financial assistance.

FOREIGN RELATIONS
SERIES ON KUOM
TO OPEN TUESDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 11, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A series of six discussion programs covering major issues in international relations will be broadcast during December and January by KUOM, University of Minnesota radio.

The programs, produced by the Educational Radio Network in cooperation with Daedalus, journal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, will be heard at 1:30 p.m. Tuesdays through the station's Public Affairs Forum series.

The possibility of general nuclear disarmament will be discussed on the opening program Tuesday (Dec. 17). Analysts on this program will be Henry Kissinger, Harvard university, Emile Benoit, Columbia university, and Franklin Long, U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament agency.

Raymond Aron, University of Paris, a regular commentator to Le Figaro, will speak on the prospects for Europe in the series' second program scheduled Dec. 31. (The program will not be heard on Christmas Eve, Tuesday, Dec. 24.)

Russia as a military power and as a society will be the topic of the third broadcast January 7. This discussion will feature Richard Pipes and Abram Bergson, of the Harvard university Russian Research center, and Marshall D. Shullman, Tufts university.

Andrew Cordier, dean of Columbia university school of international studies, will talk about the United Nations with Lincoln Bloomfield, director of arms control studies at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, in the fourth broadcast Jan. 14.

The fifth broadcast, on January 21, will be a discussion of a social anthropologist's view of the backlands of Brazil.

The entire series will be summed up on the final program January 28.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 12, 1963

CH. 2 TO PRESENT
SONGS, READINGS
CHRISTMAS EVE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Christmas Eve", a special program of Christmas songs and readings from many lands, will be KTCA-TV's Christmas present to educational television viewers in the area.

The program of traditional as well as less well-known carols and legends will be broadcast on Channel 2 from 9 to 10 p. m. on Christmas Eve (Dec. 24), with a repeat broadcast from 10 to 11 p. m. on Christmas Day.

A tape of the program also has been sent to station KNME-TV, Albuquerque, New Mexico, where it will be broadcast, at KNME's request, during the holiday season.

Host for the "Christmas Eve" program will be Professor Roy A. Schuessler, University music department. The music, in French, German, Russian and Spanish as well as English, will be sung by members of the University Music Educators' chorus under the direction of Arnold F. Caswell, associate professor of music education at the University.

Traditional readings from many lands included on the program will be the Christmas story from St. Luke, "The Boy Who Laughed at Santa Claus", the "Night Before Christmas", and the "Little Match Girl".

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 12, 1963

SPACE FILMS
TO BE SHOWN
SUNDAY AT 'U' MUSEUM

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Three films on outer space and space travel will be shown at 3 p. m. Sunday (Dec. 15) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

Included in the hour-long program will be Walt Disney's film "Man and the Moon". Titles of the other films will be announced later.

Another film, entitled "Studies in Space Biology", had been scheduled for showing Sunday, but is unavailable at this time, according to Donald K. Lewis, museum visual education adviser. That film included interviews with scientists in the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

Lewis said the replacement films will cover much the same material--- travel in outer space and what space studies reveal about the origin of life and life on other planets.

The program will be open free to the public.

-UNS-

'U' EVENING COURSE
IN PARENTHOOD
TO START JAN. 6

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 13, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

An evening course designed to help mothers and fathers be better parents will be offered by the University of Minnesota general extension division starting Monday, Jan. 6.

Mrs. Elizabeth Peterson, extension division coordinator of parent and family life education, said the "Parenthood" course will try to help parents understand their roles better and, through increased understanding of what makes their children "tick", to increase their effectiveness as parents and relax and enjoy their children more. Mrs. Peterson will teach the course.

It will be a practical course dealing with the changing parent-child relationships from birth through adolescence. Content will cover physical, social, emotional and intellectual development, sex education, and the development of moral and spiritual values.

The course, which will carry two quarter credits, also may be taken without credit. The final class will be March 9 for those not seeking credit and March 16 for those who will take the final examination.

Classes will meet in Room 107 Nicholson hall on the University's Minneapolis campus.

Registration for the course will open Monday, Dec. 23, and close Jan. 3. University's extension offices are located at 57 Nicholson hall on the Minneapolis campus; 690 Northwestern Bank building, Minneapolis; and the St. Paul office at Ninth and Exchange.

Fee for the course, which is listed in the bulletin as Family Studies 25 A, is \$20. Registration may be made by mail. Application blanks can be obtained by telephoning 373-3195.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 14, 1963

A Statement by the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota on
Freedom and the University.

We, as the Board of Regents, are responsible to the public for the health and vitality of the University. It is our responsibility to inquire continuously into the conduct of the University to make sure this health and vitality are preserved.

The University community is a city of more than fifty thousand people; they come from every part of the country; of the undergraduates, 94 per cent come from somewhere in Minnesota. They represent a cross section of our population, differing from a random cross section only because they are especially selected for intellectual interests and intellectual competence. We assume that almost every type of political conviction is to be found among them, just as in any city of fifty thousand adults one would expect to find the complete variety of political, social, economic, and religious beliefs.

The University, the city, and the state do have facilities to ensure order in such a community. For varying problems of public safety we have provided for us a University security staff, a city police, and the Federal Bureau of Investigation. We have confidence in the effectiveness of these law enforcement agents, and we cooperate with them. We believe the American community is fundamentally law abiding; that it abhors both resort to violence in the affairs of men, and the use of extra legal methods in the examination of alleged violations of law.

Of all crimes or violations, the American philosophy and tradition require that we assume the citizen innocent until proved guilty. We believe it proper that the University leave the law enforcement role in American society to established law enforcement agencies. The University's tasks are learning, research, constructive criticism, and intellectual inquiry. By fulfilling its role, the University makes its contribution to public order by nourishing devotion to the rule

(MORE)

of reason in the conduct of human affairs.

It cannot be too strongly stated that the only atmosphere in which a university can fulfill its assigned role is the atmosphere of freedom. Nor is it surprising that in America, where free discussion is the first principle of our political faith, universities have flourished best, and have at the same time made the most remarkable contribution to the public good. Those universities contributing most have been those which are most free. From the first days of our independence the giants of American history have revered the principle of free speech; they have had enough faith in our form of government to state affirmatively that if truth and error were allowed to contest in free debate, truth would triumph. They have also recognized that any effort to close by force a free discussion is destructive of the dictator and of those dictated to. The first is poisoned by power; the latter is denied a share in the public dialogue. The man denied participation in free discussion loses, at the very least, his participating right as a citizen, but he may also be robbed of the dignity and self respect which freedom encourages.

The inherent validity of free competition among ideas is as apparent in the economic community as in the educational community. No one who has observed the development of the American economy can deny the efficiency of freedom. But perhaps an example of the creativity of freedom in the economic marketplace will serve to clarify the importance of freedom to the marketplace of ideas. As recently as forty years ago, the typical market was a corner grocery store. Whether found in the country or city it was heated by a potbellied stove, its aisles were crowded, its shelves crammed. Its proprietor helped each customer through the wilderness of items one by one. Gradually, in a kind of merchandising conversation, the entire enterprise was changed. One merchant, to increase the attraction of his business, widened the aisles; he was answered by a competitor who lowered shelves to put all items within easy reach; he in turn was answered by another who encouraged self service. Step by step the modern supermarket was born. But no one firm jumped directly from the narrow, crowded, confused grocery store of 1920 to

(MORE)

the specially designed supermarket of today. It required a merchant's conversation in which free men challenged and answered each other in a free and competitive atmosphere.

The marketplace of ideas is comparable, but even more dependent upon a completely free conversation. The student and the professor must live in an atmosphere where questioning is encouraged; where every alternative can be explored; where their free minds may be allowed to test the validity of each idea, and where they feel free to follow wherever truth may lead. Such a free atmosphere is not merely necessary to university freedom; it is also the way of life which we have a right to associate with America. To ask that the University be respected in its right to this freedom is not to ask for special privilege, but rather to ask for the opportunity to demonstrate the efficiency of the freedom in which we all believe and for which so many brave Americans have died. The most American activity of them all is to think, to speak and to inquire freely. The un-American activity is to deny such freedom.

A university must cherish freedom or be untrue to its own nature. Equally it cherishes responsibility, the natural corollary of freedom. In this connection the Regents endorse the following statement adopted by the Association of American Universities in 1953 and reprinted in 1962:

1. "Historically the word 'university' is a guarantee of standards.

It implies endorsement not of its members' views but of their capability and integrity. Every scholar has an obligation to maintain this reputation. By ill-advised, though not illegal, public acts or utterances he may do serious harm to his profession, his university, to education, and to the general welfare. He bears a heavy responsibility to weigh the validity of his opinions and the manner in which they are expressed. His effectiveness, both as scholar and teacher, is not

(MORE)

1. The Rights and Responsibilities Of Universities and Their Faculties

reduced but enhanced if he has the humility and the wisdom to recognize the fallibility of his own judgment. He should remember that he is as much a layman as anyone else in all fields except those in which he has special competence. Others, both within and without the university, are as free to criticize his opinions as he is free to express them."

University teachers, as teachers, are judged for scholarly competence by their peers from the moment they aspire to membership on a faculty. The demands of such judgment are heavy, for the academic profession insists that its members be both skillful and devoted in their search for truth. The profession grants status and tenure to its members in proportion to their publicly demonstrated competence within a given academic discipline. And just as the medical profession must assume responsibility for establishing the standards of competence which admit members to the practice of medicine, so must the academic profession assume responsibility for establishing the standards of competence which qualify its members for the practice of teaching.

Just as the atmosphere of freedom within a university is the best guarantee of productive and responsible instruction, so also is it the best guarantee that students will grow toward responsible citizenship. A free society calls for citizens well schooled in the wisdom traditional to that society. It also calls for citizens accustomed to grappling with new ideas, to participating in the give and take of public discussion, and to assuming public responsibility for one's own thinking. Students properly assert their right to learn responsibilities of choice and decision which they must bear as citizens, and the free university properly provides the most appropriate setting for such learning.

(MORE)

We cannot emphasize too strongly the importance of a free University to the development of citizens able to carry responsibility in a free society. The dangers of fanatic, angry and irrational behavior were brought home to every American with the assassination of President Kennedy. It is time for Americans to draw closer together in dedication to our national goals. These include continued freedom, concern for the rights of others, political and spiritual tolerance, equality of opportunity, equality before the law and protection from the law's delays, and access to the blessings of justice and public order. These goals will not be won through angry and emotional outbursts which divide our people.

They can be won by systematic, rational, and thoughtful analysis of the obstacles to our national purposes. The university is of paramount importance to our nation as it seeks to bring the methods of reason to bear upon our problems--- to find better means to public peace, as well as more effective ways to deter threats of violence which may be directed toward our nation. To do its rational work wisely, a university by its very nature requires freedom to inquire.

The people of Minnesota have been wise in their support of education. Their agricultural and industrial economy, as well as their public peace and safety, are the better because of this wisdom. The University, operating in an atmosphere of freedom, has made great contributions to the healthy, stable society of which we are all now so proud. We as Regents are satisfied that to a very high degree the faculty of the University, and its administration, understand the mission of the University and are using their freedom responsibly. We are satisfied that the existing agencies for enforcement of law and the protection of national peace and safety are alert and adequate to their tasks. We are also sure that the University officials are prepared to and do cooperate with them in assuring national safety. We are impressed by the great responsibilities related to our national safety and prosperity that are continuously entrusted to the University personnel, and we wish to take this opportunity to reaffirm our faith in the University and in the efficiency of freedom.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 16, 1963

ANOKA SAND PLAINS
TO BE FEATURED ON
CHANNEL 2 TV

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A University of Minnesota film program on the wildlife of the Anoka sand plains, entitled "Sand Country", will be telecast in color at 9 p. m. Wednesday (Dec. 18) on KTCA-TV, Channel 2.

The program will be the sixth in the "Broaden Your Outdoor Horizons" series, which deals with Minnesota's wildlife. Professor Walter J. Breckenridge, director of the University's Minnesota Museum of Natural History, is host on the series.

The films to be shown on this week's program were taken by Professor Breckenridge. They will deal with the plant and wildlife found in the Anoka sand plains, an area of sand dunes and open sand blowouts in Anoka, Sherburne, Isanti and Chisago counties. The insects, birds, animals and plants found in this area are much like those found in the desert or in sandy areas along the oceans and are very different from wildlife found elsewhere in Minnesota, according to Breckenridge.

Final program in the series will deal with activities of the Minnesota Museum of Natural History. It will be shown Wednesday, Dec. 25.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE---220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 17, 1963

'U' GETS \$16,456
GRANT FOR STUDY
OF SKIN TUMORS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A \$16,456 National Cancer Institute grant for electron microscopic study of human skin and cutaneous tumors has been awarded to the University of Minnesota for research by Dr. Alvin S. Zelickson, clinical instructor in the University medical school.

This federal grant is in addition to a similar grant in 1961 of \$71,000 from the same division of the United States Public Health Service. The original grant was established to cover a five-year period of research, Dr. Zelickson explained.

This work is being done with a new electron microscope purchased last year by the dermatology department of the medical school with the aid of a \$16,000 cancer grant. An additional grant of \$12,000 was used to establish a room to house the instrument.

The electron microscopes and new operational techniques now can obtain magnification up to 200,000 times, in comparison to the 1,200 times magnification representing peak productivity of the best light microscopes.

"By studying these easily accessible tumors, changes may be noted which will aid in understanding their development," Dr. Zelickson said. "The use of the electron microscope as an investigative tool permits tumor changes to be studied earlier than previously has been possible."

Dr. Zelickson lives at 1633 Quentin ave., St. Louis Park.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 18, 1963

rites set Friday
for Mrs. King

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Funeral services for Mrs. Edna Knowles King, 68, 2267 Folwell avenue, Falcon Heights, who died Monday (Dec. 16), will be held at 11 a. m. Friday (Dec. 20) in Sunset Memorial Park chapel in St. Anthony village.

Mrs. King, an antique collector and exhibitor, was the wife of Dr. Joseph T. King, University of Minnesota physiology professor. She died Monday in St. Joseph's hospital, St. Paul, after a long illness.

Mrs. King had a life-long hobby of collecting miniature antiques, which she assembled into an exhibit, called "Main Street, U. S. A.", a miniature replica of a typical southwestern American town of 1900 to 1910. It was first shown in the 1950's two years in row at the Minnesota State Fair. Later, it was on display at department stores in St. Louis, Mo., Toledo, Ohio, and Minneapolis.

The exhibit consists of 11 shops and buildings, made by a display company to Mrs. King's specifications. Many of the tiny objects in the exhibit, which is still assembled in the King home, were sent to Mrs. King by friends from all over the world. Others were made by her and Dr. King as copies from antique pieces and from pictures in old mail order catalogues. Some of the miniature paintings in the exhibit were done by leading American artists.

Mrs. King designed another exhibit of rooms filled with antique furniture and dolls, which was built in the Walker Art Center and displayed there for several months. She was the author of a book about antique dolls entitled "The Dolls' Family Album". She also wrote several magazine articles on home furnishings and did interior decorating as a hobby.

Born Aug. 26, 1895, in St. Paul, she attended the University of Minnesota and taught school for a few years. She also served as head of a home for children in Minneapolis and had been a copywriter for a Minneapolis department store.

Mrs. King is survived by her husband. Funeral arrangements are being made by Davies Mortuary, 1403 Harmon place, Minneapolis. Burial will be in Sunset Memorial Park.

'U' DENTISTRY PROFESSOR
GIVES TIPS ON
ELECTRIC TOOTHBRUSHES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 18, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minnesota --- A University of Minnesota clinical professor of dentistry today cautioned against giving electric toothbrushes as Christmas presents.

And, if you receive one as a gift, consult your dentist on how to use it properly, Dr. Erwin M. Schaffer advises.

Dr. Schaffer, who heads the division of periodontics---that branch of dentistry which treats of the gum tissue and diseases of the gums---said it is a "real mistake" to give electric toothbrushes as gifts because they can be harmful to gums and cause gum recession if they are not suited to an individual's dental health needs or if they are not used properly.

"Before a patient buys one for himself," he added, "he should consult his dentist to find out if he needs one; and if he does, the dentist can prescribe the right brush for him."

"We prescribe electric toothbrushes for about 20 per cent of our patients," Dr. Schaffer said.

The reasons for advising their use vary.

"The electric brush may be better than a non-mechanical brush for persons who are handicapped---for example, an arthritis patient---for persons who are poorly coordinated and possibly for young children," Dr. Schaffer explained.

"We also prescribe them for some people who are not doing a good job of brushing their teeth with a hand brush because they have become bored with the procedure. Using an electrical gadget can be more interesting; therefore, the patient may do a better job of brushing his teeth."

(MORE)

Dr. Schaffer said an electric toothbrush can be harmful if not used properly because it works faster and has a stronger stroke than a non-mechanical brush.

"As a result," he explained, "it can do more damage in less time."

There are about 40 different models of electric toothbrushes on the market, Dr. Schaffer estimated. Almost all of them differ from each other in the type of mechanical action, he said.

"If a person should get an electric brush for Christmas," Dr. Schaffer advised, "he should consult with his dentist to find out if that brush will do an adequate job in his mouth and will not damage the gum tissues or teeth and how to use the brush properly so that it will remove all food particles and massage the gum tissues."

Dr. Schaffer offered a few general tips on brushing the teeth, whether it be with an electric or a non-mechanical brush:

Brushing should be done thoroughly after eating and a person should spend a minimum of a total of 10 minutes a day brushing his teeth.

"The average person probably spends less than two minutes a day brushing his teeth," Dr. Schaffer said. "Not only does improper brushing contribute to tooth decay, but it is one of the major factors causing bad breath and gum disease."

R
17
A4 p

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 23, 1963

LECTURE SERIES ON LAW, WORLD POLITICS
AS WORLD ORDER BASIS SCHEDULED AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Eight experts on international law and politics will speak in a University of Minnesota lecture series on "Law and World Politics---The Legal Basis for World Order" which will start Wednesday, Jan. 15.

Series tickets are on sale now at 150 Nicholson hall on the Minneapolis campus. No tickets for individual lectures will be sold.

William C. Rogers, director of the Minnesota World Affairs Center at the University and series moderator, said the lectures will evolve around the question

"Can International Problems Be Settled on the Basis of Law?". The World Affairs Center is one of the principal sponsors of the series.

Each of the eight lectures in the series will be given at 8 p. m. on successive Wednesdays through March 4 in Room 5 West Bank Classroom building.

Abram Chayes, legal adviser in the United States Department of State, will open the series on Jan. 15 with a talk on "The World's Legal System: Problems and Prospects".

Subsequent speakers and their topics will be:

Jan. 22---Associate Professor David Cooperman, chairman of the University of Minnesota social science program, "International Law as Seen by Communist and Underdeveloped Worlds".

Jan. 29---Saul H. Mendlovitz, law professor at Rutgers---The State University, "Progress Towards World Security and Order".

Feb. 5 ---Oscar Schacter, director of the legal division of the United Nations Secretariat, "Role of the United Nations in Development of International Law".

Feb. 12---James F. Hogg, University of Minnesota law professor, "International Law and World of Private Business".

(MORE)

- Feb. 19--- Werner Feld, acting chairman of the Moorhead State college department of political science and economics, "International Law at Regional Level".
- Feb. 26--- Professor Charles H. McLaughlin, chairman of the University of Minnesota political science department, "International Tribunals: Court and Arbiters".
- March 4--- Willard Heckel, dean of Rutgers--The State University law school.

Series tickets will cost \$10 for the general public and \$7.50 for students and staff of schools, colleges and universities. Mail orders may be addressed to Lecture Series, 150 Nicholson Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 55455. Checks should be made payable to the University of Minnesota. Further information may be obtained by calling 373-3170.

The lectures will be sponsored by the University's World Affairs Center and the general extension division's department of evening and special classes in cooperation with the political science department, the law school and Coffman Memorial Union Board of Governors. Outside groups joining in sponsoring the series are the Minnesota Bar association's Committee on World Peace Through Law and the American Society of International Law.

Dr. Lillehei
'U' HEART SURGEON
TO CIRCLE WORLD
ON LECTURE TOUR

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 24, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. C. Walton Lillehei, University of Minnesota surgery professor, will leave Thursday (Dec. 26) for a 21-day trip around the world which will include lectures at medical schools in India, Pakistan, Thailand, China, Japan and Hawaii. He will be accompanied by Mrs. Lillehei.

The first two weeks of the trip, Dec. 28 to Jan. 11, will be spent in India and Pakistan where Dr. Lillehei will serve as a member of a team of five top United States heart specialists who will give a series of intensive lecture courses and clinics on recent scientific advances. They are being sent by the United States Department of State and the American College of Cardiology. The five-man group will lecture in Karachi and Dacca, Pakistan, and in Delhi and Bombay, India.

Dr. Lillehei, a pioneer in open heart surgery, was a member of another team under the same program which lectured in South America last May.

From India and Pakistan, Dr. and Mrs. Lillehei will travel to Bangkok, Thailand, Hong Kong, China, Tokyo, Japan, and Honolulu, Hawaii, where he will give lectures at individual medical schools.

Dean of the visiting faculty of the American College of Cardiology (ACC) which will lecture in India and Pakistan will be Dr. John S. LaDue, associate clinical professor of medicine at Cornell university, Ithaca, N.Y., and past president of the ACC.

Other members of the team, in addition to Dr. Lillehei, will be Dr. Forrest H. Adams, pediatrics professor at the University of California at Los Angeles and a former member of the University of Minnesota pediatrics faculty; Dr. William Likoff, clinical professor of medicine at Hahnemann Medical college, Philadelphia, Pa.; and Dr. Henry I. Russek, director of cardiovascular research at the United States Public Health Service hospital, Staten Island, N. Y.

The state department and the American College of Cardiology have sent seven distinguished visiting faculties to 15 countries in the last two years to bring the most recent scientific advances from America to the doctors of those nations. Countries visited have included Formosa, Portugal, Spain, Israel, Turkey, Poland, Czechoslovakia, the Philippines, Yugoslavia, Colombia, Chile, Argentina and Venezuela.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 26, 1963

MC LEOD COUNTY
IRON FORMATION
POSSIBILITY SEEN

(FOR RELEASE 7 P.M. THURSDAY, DEC. 26, 1963)

Minneapolis --- The existence in northwestern McLeod county of a large U-shaped belt of strong magnetic attraction which possibly may represent a deeply buried iron-bearing rock formation similar to that found on the Cuyuna iron range, was reported late Thursday (Dec. 26) by Paul K. Sims, director of the Minnesota Geological Survey (MGS) and University of Minnesota geology professor.

Base of the U-shaped belt, an "anomaly" in geologists' terms, is the north edge of the City of Hutchinson, about 60 miles west of the Twin Cities. Legs of the possible iron formation separated by a distance of about three miles, extend northward into Meeker county for several miles. Width of the anomaly varies roughly from one to two miles.

"Most promising" areas in the anomaly, according to Professor Sims, lie in the vicinity of Hook lake and Lake Emily about three miles northeast of Hutchinson.

Disclosure of the possible existence of an iron-bearing formation in McLeod county was made in the first of a new series of reports describing the results of Minnesota Geological Survey research. Report of Investigations 1, "Geologic Interpretation of Magnetic Map of McLeod County, Minnesota", was prepared by Professor Sims and George S. Austin, College of St. Thomas geology instructor who works as an MGS field geologist during the summer.

An aeromagnetic survey flown in the fall of 1961 by the United States Geological Survey in cooperation with the Minnesota survey showed indications of the McLeod county anomaly. A follow-up ground magnetometer survey conducted by the MGS in the summer of 1962 in parts of McLeod, Wright, Meeker, Carver, Sibley and Renville counties produced the data on which the Sims-Austin report was based.

(MORE)

Employed in the aeromagnetic survey is an electronic instrument known as an airborne magnetometer, a device which detects and records variations in the earth's magnetic intensity while being flown by an airplane over the survey area at an altitude of 500 feet in paths one mile apart. A similar instrument is used in the ground survey.

Marked variations in the earth's magnetic intensity indicated by the aerial survey give the geologists clues to possible iron formations which then must be checked carefully by ground surveys and core drilling.

Professor Sims emphasized strongly the necessity of checking the results of the aeromagnetic and ground surveys by exploratory core drilling in the zones which appear "promising" in the McLeod county belt before making any predictions as to the existence in these areas of commercially interesting iron deposits.

The possible iron-bearing formation is covered, according to Professor Sims, by between 400 and 500 feet of shale and sandstone deposits and glacial drift.

"Although the Hutchinson anomaly does not definitely reflect an iron formation," the Sims-Austin report points out, "the possibility of its being Cuyuna-type iron formation is sufficiently promising to warrant further investigation and, possibly, exploration (drilling). The major target, to judge from the magnetic data, would be the eastern limb of the anomaly in the vicinity of Hook lake and Lake Emily..."

The Cuyuna range, about 100 miles north of McLeod county, produces high grade hematite ore which is about 70 per cent iron and limonite, an ore containing from 50 to 55 per cent iron. Also present are quantities of magnetite which assays about 72 per cent iron. The possibility exists, according to Professor Sims, that if the McLeod county anomaly is an iron formation, the ore it contains may be of the same type as the Cuyuna ore.

(MORE)

"The magnetic anomaly (in McLeod county) has regional as well as local significance," the MGS report concludes. "Should the anomaly prove to be an iron formation, particularly of the Cuyuna type, this would materially extend the known areas underlain by iron formations and would open additional ground favorable for geologic exploration. Prospecting would be warranted in the entire area between McLeod county and the Cuyuna range." This area extends through Meeker, Stearns, Todd and Morrison counties.

Magnetic readings in the Hutchinson area are strikingly similar to those recorded on the Cuyuna range which also has been covered by an aeromagnetic survey, Professor Sims noted Thursday.

The nature and type of the magnetic structure and its "U" shape, he pointed out, indicates a probable massive fold in the formation which resembles similar folds which have been noted in the rock structures on the Cuyuna.

Copies of the Sims-Austin report on McLeod county, including two magnetic maps of the area, may be obtained from the Minnesota Geological Survey, Pillsbury Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn., 55455, at 25 cents per copy.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 30, 1963

MUSEUM TO SHOW
WOOD DUCK FILM
SUNDAY AFTERNOON

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A color film on "Wood Ducks" will be shown at 3 p. m. Sunday (Jan. 5) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota. The program will be open free to the public.

Professor W. J. Breckenridge, museum director, will narrate the film, which he has photographed over a period of several years.

The wood ducks are an unusual species which nests in trees along the Mississippi river. The footage for the film was taken around the Breckenridge home on the Mississippi river near Anoka.

Although the wood ducks like to sit in trees and nest in the holes of trees, they never roam far from the water, according to Professor Breckenridge. They also will nest in boxes nailed to trees high above the ground.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 30, 1963

'U' RECEIVES \$208,000 NSF GRANT
TO UPGRADE H.S. GEOMETRY TEACHING

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- The University of Minnesota today received a grant of \$208,000 from the National Science Foundation to develop a geometry course for prospective high school teachers of mathematics.

Seymour Schuster, associate professor in the Minnesota School Mathematics and Science Center (Minnemath), a unit within the University's Institute of Technology, will direct the program. A native of Spring Valley, N. Y., Professor Schuster holds degrees from Pennsylvania State university and Columbia. He was a faculty member at Penn State, Brooklyn Polytechnic institute, and Carleton college, before joining the Minnesota School Mathematics Center last year as assistant to Professor Paul C. Rosenbloom, center director.

The new geometry course will be developed for college juniors and seniors preparing for high school teaching careers. It will include standard and animated instructional films, programmed study units and a detailed text and other expository materials which would be the equivalent of two semesters of study.

In a letter notifying University President O. Meredith Wilson of the grant, the National Science Foundation said it would become effective January 1, 1964, and continue at least "until about June 30, 1965".

In addition to the \$208,000 initial amount, the National Science Foundation also said it "intends to supplement this by an additional \$112,970 after July 1, 1964", subject to the availability of funds, for further work in improvement of course content in mathematics.

(MORE)

The development program will be carried on through the Minnemath Center and will be staffed by mathematicians, film and programming specialists, and other researchers.

Professor Schuster said that a 1961 survey by the Minnesota National Laboratory indicated that only about one-fourth of the nation's colleges are considered capable of offering study programs for prospective high school geometry teachers that meet standards recommended by the Committee on the Undergraduate Program in Mathematics (CUPM) of the Mathematical Association of America. Most college faculties lack qualified teachers of geometry "because that course has been relegated to the back seat of mathematics education for about a quarter of a century", he added.

The program to be developed under the National Science Foundation grant will be aimed at standards proposed for all mathematics teachers by the American Association for the Advancement of Science and the National Association of State Directors of Teacher Education and Certification.

The Minnesota project will include research to determine the most effective ways of teaching various phases of the subject. A "packaged unit" will then be developed combining the best indicated methods and media in a form that colleges will be able to use in teacher training under a single highly-qualified mathematician.

Professor Schuster said eight mathematicians will be recruited for two writing teams to work next summer in producing and refining some of the materials.

Professor Allen Downs of the Minnesota art department and a producer of prize-winning films, will be associated with the project.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 30, 1963

(FOR SUNDAY MUSIC PAGE OR COLUMN, JAN. 5)

Opera composer Dominick Argento, University of Minnesota assistant professor of music, and librettist John Olon, New York, will discuss their work on a program in the KUOM series, "Concert Topics". The program will be broadcast at 11:30 a. m. Tuesday (Jan. 7 by the University of Minnesota radio station.

Argento and Olon are authors of "The Masque of the Angels", an opera commissioned by the Center Opera company in Minneapolis, which will be premiered by that company at the Tyrone Guthrie theater Thursday (Jan. 9).

On the Tuesday program, Argento and Olon, who have collaborated on several operas, will discuss the origin of their ideas for "The Masque of the Angels", their method of working together, the meaning of the term "masque" and the factors which influence the success of an opera.

Professor Argento has had numerous performances of his operas and other works in this country and in Europe.

Olon, who is serving as guest director for the Center Opera company this season, has written several plays and opera libretti and has done a number of translations and adaptations of plays. He studied opera in Munich under a Fulbright grant and has directed at the Actors' Colony in Baltimore, the Hilltop Opera company, also in Baltimore, the World Stage, Detroit, Johns Hopkins University Playhouse and the New York Museum of Modern Art.

KUOM TO PRESENT
WORLD AFFAIRS
CENTER LEADERS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 31, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- The presidents of 28 Minnesota organizations who are members of the Minnesota World Affairs Center at the University of Minnesota will be featured on five-minute interviews starting Tuesday (Jan. 7) on KUOM, University radio station.

Audrey June Booth, KUOM program supervisor, will conduct the interviews, which will be recorded on tape and broadcast at 4:45 p.m. on successive Tuesdays.

Barbara Stuhler, assistant director of the World Affairs Center, will be featured on the opening program discussing the center's general activities and organization.

Presidents of the member organizations will recount their individual group's interest in and activities concerning world affairs.

Member organizations of the World Affairs Center are: the Minnesota division of the American Association of University Women; the Twin Cities chapter of the American Friends of the Middle East, the Minnesota council of American Youth Hostels, the Minnesota branch of the English Speaking Union; Foreign Policy Association of Minnesota; International Institute of St. Paul; Jewish Community Relations Council of Minnesota; League of Women Voters of Minnesota; Midland Cooperatives, Inc.; Minneapolis Junior Chamber of Commerce; Minneapolis People-to-People, Inc.; Minnesota Committee for the International Conference of Social Work; Minnesota Congress of Parents and Teachers; Minnesota Council for the Social Studies; Minnesota Council of Churches; the Minnesota division of the American Association for the United Nations; Minnesota Education association; Minnesota Farmers Union; Minnesota Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs; Minnesota Federation of Women's Clubs; Minnesota International Center; Minnesota Library association; Minnesota World Trade association; Mo Pan American club; Peace Corps Service Organizations of Minnesota; the Minnesota branch of the United World Federalists; World Affairs Council of Minne World Pen Pals.

'U' CLOSED TV
TO REACH 6,500
IN 14 COURSES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE-220 MORRILL HALL
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55455
TELEPHONE: 373-2137
DECEMBER 31, 1963

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- More than 6,500 University of Minnesota students enrolled in 14 courses this winter quarter will receive some of their instructions through closed-circuit television, according to Burton Paulu, professor and director of the University's department of radio and television.

A total of some 65 hours of live and video-taped television instruction will be provided each week of the quarter to viewers in 32 rooms in seven buildings in the East and the West bank areas of the Minneapolis campus and on the St. Paul campus.

One course, Psychology 1, with a predicted enrollment of 1,000 students, will be the largest class thus far taught by closed-circuit television at the University, Paulu stated.

The principal uses of closed-circuit television in the education field, Professor Paulu said, apply to some of the major problems now facing American education. These include: large classes, space shortages, teacher shortages, geographical separation of teachers and students, improved instruction, audio-visual aids and economy.

"Closed-circuit television at the University is not an 'all-or-nothing' affair," according to Sheldon Goldstein, University director of television. "Although the instruction in Professor David L. LaBerge's class, General Psychology I, and in Professor Harold C. Deutsch's History of World War II will be handled completely through television, students taking Political Science 5 will receive television lectures four days a week and then will meet in small recitation sections one day each week."

Other courses will use combinations of television and group-meetings in varied proportions. These include General Biology 1 and 2. Physical Geography 1, French 2, Spanish 2, General Chemistry 5 and Laboratory Psychology 4 and 5.

Four University Institute of Technology courses in Mechanics and Materials will use televised instruction during a portion of each class hour. The remainder of the hour will be used for small-section drill and discussion.